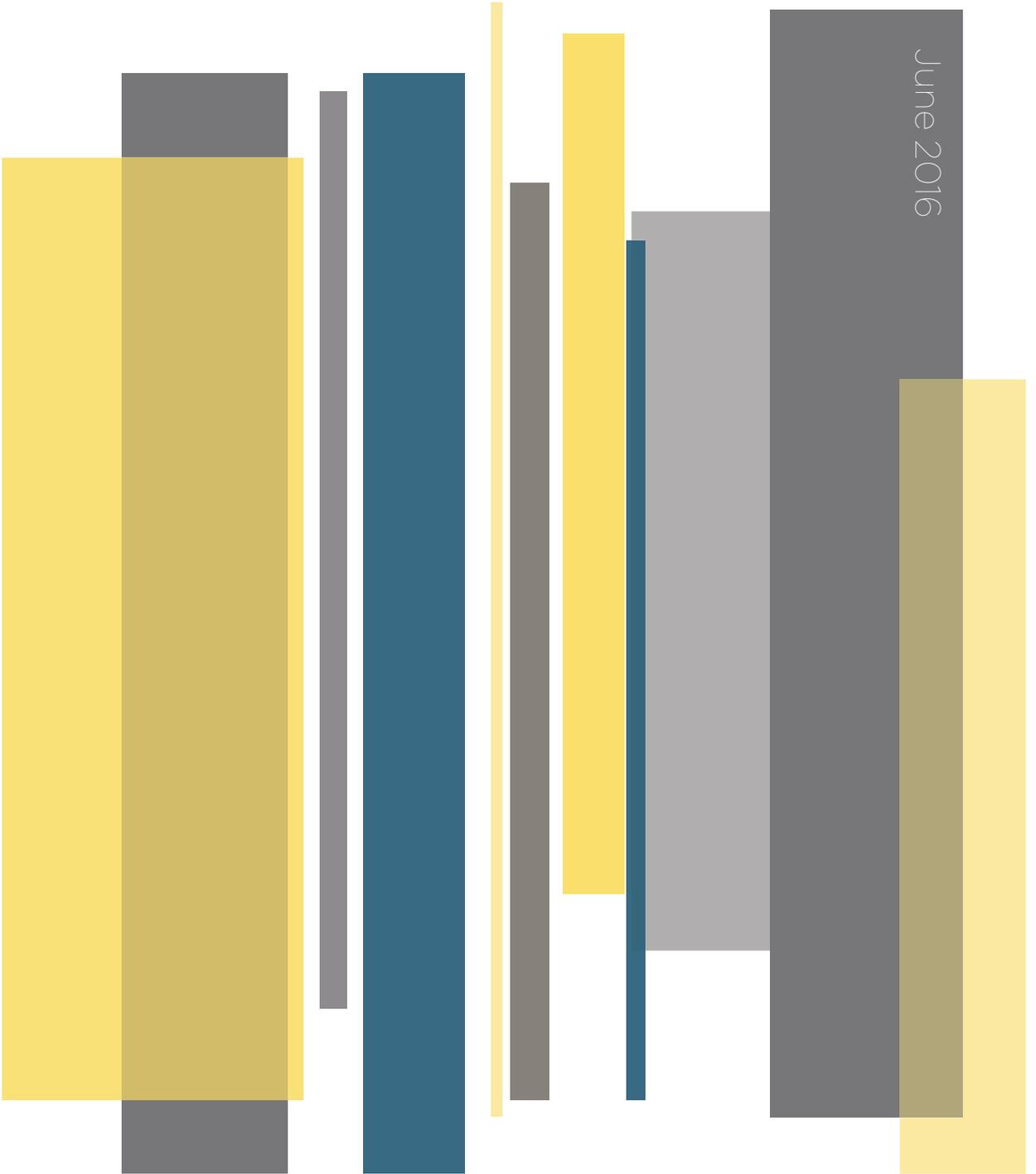


June 2016



**Alphabetical Product Directory**

Amuse	92
Candid	239
Cerra	17
Cerra XT	31
Chance Guest	97
Chance Stool	240
Chirp Guest	101
Chirp Lounge	183
Chirp Stool	242
Cielo Bench	244
Cielo Lounge	186
Cielo Tables	253
Clipse	189
Crest	193
Editor	32
Fling Guest	103
Fling Lounge	195
Flurry Guest	106
Flurry Stool	245
Kamio	36
Kenzie	255
Lingo Guest	107
Lingo Stool	246
Lucent Guest	109
Memento Executive	37
Memento Guest	110
Memento Task	46
Mozie Guest/Tandem	115
Mozie Occasional Tables	256
Nexxt Guest	121
Nexxt Guest, Poly Back	124
Nexxt Nesting	120
Nexxt Nesting, Poly Back	123
Nexxt Task	55
Nexxt Task, Poly Back	58
Notion	61
Olé	126
Particles	198
Particles Jr.	211
Particles Tables	257
Pinnacle	71

**Alphabetical Product Directory**

Pinnacle EX	74
Pixie	248
Propel	77
Realm	81
Recess	130
Signal	132
Simplex	85
Skyline Meeting Tables	261
Skyline Occasional Tables	259
Suite Bench	249
Suite Guest/Tandem	135
Suite Lounge	216
Visor	220
Wake	250
Whim Beam	163
Whim Guest	157
Whim Task	87

**General Information**

Terms and Conditions	4
Shipping Information	6
Quick-Ship Program	8
Sustainability	8
Fabric Information	9
Finish Information	10
Warranty	11
Intensive Use Warranty	12
Mechanism Guide	13
Options	16

**Executive and Task Seating**



Cerra  
pages 17-30



Cerra XT  
page 31



Editor  
pages 32-35



Kamio  
page 36



Memento Executive  
pages 37-45



Memento Task  
pages 46-54



Nexxt  
pages 55-60



Notion  
pages 61-70



Pinnacle  
pages 71-73



Pinnacle EX  
pages 74-76



Propel  
pages 77-80



Realm  
pages 81-84



Simplex  
pages 85-86



Whim  
pages 87-91

**Guest and Tandem Seating**



Amuse  
pages 92-96



Chance  
pages 97-100



Chirp  
pages 101-102



Fling  
pages 103-105



Flurry  
page 106



Lingo  
pages 107-108



Lucent  
page 109



Memento  
pages 110-114



Mozie  
pages 115-119



Nexxt  
pages 120-125



Olé  
pages 126-129



Recess  
pages 130-131



Signal  
pages 132-134



Suite  
pages 135-156



Whim Guest  
pages 157-162



Whim Beam  
pages 163-182

**Lounge and Modular Seating**



Chirp  
pages 183-185



Cielo  
pages 186-188



Clipse  
pages 189-192



Crest  
pages 193-194



Fling  
pages 195-197



Particles  
pages 198-210



Particles Jr.  
pages 211-215



Suite  
pages 216-219



Visor  
pages 220-238

**Bench Seating and Stools**



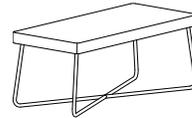
Candid Stool  
page 239



Chance Stool  
pages 240-241



Chirp Stool  
pages 242-243



Cielo Bench  
page 244



Flurry Stool  
page 245



Lingo Stool  
pages 246-247



Pixie Stool  
page 248



Suite Bench  
page 249



Wake Stool  
pages 250-252

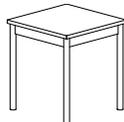
**Tables**



Cielo  
pages 253-254



Kenzie  
page 255



Mozie  
page 256



Particles  
pages 257-258



Skyline  
pages 259-262

### Introduction

Raising the benchmark in design, comfort and flexibility, Encore is a leading provider of contemporary, options-oriented seating and table products for a host of applications, ranging from corporate offices to educational institutions, hospitality, healthcare facilities and more.

With a focus on flexibility and personalized attention, we strive to provide innovative solutions for ever-changing requirements and deliver outstanding service for our customers every time, offering standard lead-times of five weeks or less, an extensive Quick-Ship program, as well as partnerships with some of the most widely recognized textile manufacturers in the industry.

Sharing strong organizational ties to our parent company, Arcadia, we are able to draw upon an established knowledge base of product design, engineering, sales and service, all the while maintaining competitive pricing and a comprehensive warranty on all products.

This price list contains all relevant instructions, conditions of sale and shipping information to facilitate the ordering process. Additionally, our Customer Service staff and Sales Representatives are available to assist with any questions you may have.

### Prices

The prices indicated in this price list are for standard Encore products. This price list supersedes any previous price lists or supplemental price lists. We reserve the right to modify prices without prior notification.

### Terms

Net 30 days to credit approved accounts. The customer will be liable for any costs incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including collection and/or attorney fees. Past due accounts are subject to a 1% late charge for each month after 30 days.

### Credit

A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references, including the completion and signing of our Credit Application Form. All new customers are required to remit 50% of the invoice amount with the placement of the purchase order, with the remaining balance due prior to merchandise release for shipment.

### Order Acknowledgement

Order acknowledgement will be made for each order and indicates final production specifications. Customers should review the acknowledgement, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on the customer's order form.

Orders will not be acknowledged or entered for production until all specification information is complete. Upon final acceptance of the order by the factory, orders will be scheduled for production. For orders specified with COM, scheduling will occur upon receipt of customer's COM. Production begins when fabrics are received.

### Ordering Procedures

To avoid unnecessary order entry delays, please be sure each order specifies the following information:

1. Quantity
2. Model number
3. Item description
4. Size (as applicable)
5. Finish (wood and/or metal finish)
6. Fabric (including any special instructions)
7. Options (list with each specific product)
8. Drawing for modular seating configurations
9. Shipping destination, contact name and phone number
10. Purchase order number
11. Special instructions, if any

Purchase orders placed by telephone will be accepted, but will not be scheduled for production until a written, signed confirmation of order is received. Faxes or emails to [orders@encoreseating.com](mailto:orders@encoreseating.com) of purchase orders will be accepted. **Fax: 562.926.1963**

### Order Changes and Cancellations

Encore must approve all order changes. Additions or changes to acknowledged orders may be subject to rescheduling of order. Cancellations, partial or otherwise, may be subject to cancellation charges or restocking fees. Contact Customer Service for applicable charges.

### Claims

Do not refuse merchandise damaged in transit. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. Encore's liability ceases at that time. If shipment arrives damaged or short, you should first inspect all cartons immediately and note any visual damage or shortages on the delivery receipt. Please notify Encore of any damage and/or shortage to facilitate the freight claim process. Claims for freight damage to KD shipments, concealed or otherwise, must be filed within 15 business days of original delivery date. Claims for blanket-wrapped shipments must be filed within 5 business days.

Do not destroy packing materials until shipment has been inspected by the carrier. Failure to make claims against Encore or its designated carrier within 10 days shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and a waiver of any defects, errors or shortages discovered upon inspection. Please see below for detailed instructions if a problem exists at time of delivery.

### **For your protection it is imperative that you read this notice.**

The merchandise you receive has been inspected at our factory to ensure that it is of the highest quality and in perfect condition prior to being shipped.

Reference this page and check the following upon receipt of merchandise.

1. Any items/cartons missing? Be sure that you have received the same number of cartons as appears on the delivery receipt. Make note of the cartons missing on the delivery receipt before you sign it.
2. Any items damaged? No matter how slight, all damage to items/cartons should be noted on delivery receipt before you sign. Do not sign or accept merchandise until you have checked all cartons thoroughly. Do not refuse shipments that may be or appear to be damaged.
3. Immediately after delivery, all cartons should be opened and all merchandise inspected for damage. Items may be damaged in transit, even though outer cartons do not show damage.
4. Contact Encore, in writing, immediately, if any damage is found. By law, any concealed damage must be reported in writing to delivering carrier within 15 days.
5. All cartons must be saved until the freight carrier has made an inspection.
6. If incorrect merchandise is received, please contact Customer Service.
7. Claims for freight damage must be filed with the carrier within 15 days of original delivery date for cartoned shipments and 5 days of original delivery date for blanket-wrapped shipments.

### Returns

Encore must pre-approve and issue a Return Authorization prior to any product being returned to the factory. Any unauthorized returns, should they appear at our factory, are automatically refused and they become the responsibility of the shipper and the carrier involved. Please contact Customer Service before returning any merchandise.

In order to resolve the problem at hand as rapidly as possible, please include all information pertinent to the problem. The most pertinent information required is:

1. Reason for return
2. Invoice number
3. Product code numbers
4. Copy of your Purchase Order

Upon receipt of your request, we will issue proper return authorization or furnish you with instructions in order to settle this matter to your complete satisfaction. Your complete cooperation is most necessary and sincerely appreciated.

### Storage

Due to limited storage space, orders will be shipped when completed. On orders for which payment has not been received, the merchandise may be shipped to storage facilities at the customer's expense.

### Product Design

We reserve the right to alter or discontinue certain product designs and/or materials without notice to facilitate improvements in design, construction and functionality.

**Shipping/Routing**

Encore Seating offers a Delivered Freight Program for all products within this price list.

Title to all goods passes to the purchaser upon receipt by the transportation company. It is the responsibility of the purchaser or consignee to report to the carrier promptly upon receipt, and to contact Encore to facilitate any subsequent claims for loss or damage.

Products shipped via this freight program are for normal delivery only and do not include inside delivery, installation, unpacking or the removal of cartoning materials. Reconsignment charges are the responsibility of the customer. Any request for carrier “pre-delivery” notification should be noted on the purchase order. Additional charges will be determined on a per shipment basis. Encore reserves the right to ship via the most appropriate carrier and/or routing on all shipments. If the customer specifies a carrier other than a pre-approved carrier, freight will ship collect at the customer’s expense via that carrier.

Merchandise is shipped F.O.B. Cerritos, CA, freight prepaid and allowed. Encore maintains the right to determine whether an order ships cartoned and ready to assemble (excluding side chairs) or set-up blanket-wrapped.

The freight program guarantees the product will be delivered freight prepaid to the designated consignee, based on a minimum shipment value of **\$1200 NET<sup>†</sup>** for applicable products. If the value of the shipment does not meet the **\$1200 NET<sup>†</sup>** minimum, a freight surcharge per shipment will be assessed based on the destination territory as listed below.

<sup>†</sup>The minimum shipment value does not apply to products that can be shipped KD (knocked down) and in those cases, the freight surcharge will be waived. Refer to the following page for a complete listing of exempt and applicable products.

Please note that for mixed shipments (between KD and non-KD), the minimum shipment value will always apply.

Destination	Freight Surcharge
Territory 1	\$30 NET
Territory 2	\$55 NET
Territory 3	\$80 NET
Territory 4	\$105 NET



\*Hawaii included in Territory 1.  
 \*Alaska included in Territory 2.  
 \*Puerto Rico included in Territory 4.

This program does not apply to the shipment of textiles and/or components.

\*Shipments outside the 48 contiguous U.S. are shipped to the point of embarkation (point leaving the U.S.) free of charge, if the shipment meets the minimum requirement. All subsequent freight charges will be at the customer’s expense, shipped collect.

Due to the fluctuation of fuel prices, Encore reserves the right to impose fuel surcharges to invoices for any shipments.

### Minimum Shipment Value - Exempt Products

The following products ship KD (knocked down) and are exempt from the minimum shipment value requirement\*.

Candid Series  
Cerra Executive and Task Models  
Crest Footstool  
Editor Series  
Kamio Series  
Memento Executive and Task Models  
Nexxt Task and Stool Models  
Notion Series  
Pinnacle Executive/Task Series  
Pinnacle EX Executive/Task Series  
Pixie 17" High Models  
Propel Series  
Realm Series  
Simplex Series  
Wake 18" High Models  
Whim Task Models

### Minimum Shipment Value - Applicable Products

The following products are unable to ship KD and a freight surcharge will apply when the minimum shipment value is not met.

Amuse Series  
Cerra XT Models  
Chance Series  
Chirp Series  
Cielo Seating and Tables  
Cclipse Series  
Crest Lounge Models  
Fling Series  
Flurry Series  
Kenzie Tables  
Lingo Series  
Lucent Series  
Memento Guest Models  
Mozie Seating and Tables  
Nexxt Nesting and Guest Models  
Olé Series  
Particles Seating and Tables  
Pixie 30" High Models  
Recess Series  
Skyline Tables  
Signal Series  
Suite Series  
Visor Series  
Wake 27" and 30" High Models  
Whim Guest and Beam Models

\*For mixed shipments (between KD and non-KD), the minimum shipment value will always apply.



For the ultimate time savings solution, Encore offers the **QuickTime** program. Featuring a wide variety of quick-ship fabric options, in addition to accepting Customer's Own Material (COM), the **QuickTime** program allows product to be ordered today, for a guaranteed ready-to-ship status within ten business days. For available models, just look for the **QuickTime** icon throughout this Price List.

#### QuickTime Terms & Conditions:

- Maximum Purchase Order quantity of 25 units (in any combination).
- Product will be complete and ready to ship within ten days upon acceptance of Purchase Order.
- QuickTime Purchase Orders must be placed separately from standard lead-time Purchase Orders – no split Purchase Orders allowed.
- COM/COV acceptable – ten day manufacturing time begins subsequent to receipt of COM fabric or vinyl.
- All standard options (excluding TB 133) available.
- Encore reserves the right to choose method of shipment.

#### Sustainability/SCS Certification

As a matter of corporate philosophy, Encore is committed to intelligent environmental policies and practices. Standard recycling procedures and ecologically sensible policies and practices have been implemented throughout all aspects of our operations/facilities, and as it relates to new product development and project management. Additionally, we insist on a similar operational philosophy from our vendor-partners.



In accordance with our ongoing efforts to develop and manufacture products that positively contribute to healthy environments, Encore has completed testing for Indoor Air Quality certification, achieving SCS Indoor Advantage Gold for the majority of products featured within this price list.

By attaining SCS Indoor Advantage Gold certification, we not only meet the criteria of BIFMA M-7.1 and X-7.1 (low-emitting office furniture systems and seating) but also the LEED-Commercial Interiors EQ 4.5 credit for Indoor Air Quality of office furniture.

We will continue to strive towards developing products that positively contribute to healthy environments, as well as set new benchmarks for making sustainable improvements in all areas of our business. A representative example of other in-force measures Encore employs to support intelligent environmental policies include:

- Ensure product life-cycle longevity and non-obsolescence via the design, engineering, and manufacturing processes and subsequent product refurbishment and re-use potential.
- Design products, and/or re-engineer existing to maximize the use and or re-use of recycled and/or recyclable components and sub-parts.
- Specify, and utilize 'engineered pre-cut' foam, which eliminates virtually all on-site scrap foam waste.
- Increase the use of recyclable materials as appropriate for all general office, marketing, manufacturing, and shipping applications.
- Eliminate use of any non-recyclable packaging materials.
- Utilize alternative shipping methods such as 'blanket-wrapped delivery' whenever possible as well as consolidate freight to reduce overall fossil fuel consumption and carbon emissions.
- Minimize the generation of, recycle, and/or ensure the proper disposal of all office-generated waste materials.
- Contract for the external use of scrap leather cutting remnants.
- Participate in fabric tube and memo sample take-back programs.
- Donate outdated product marketing and collateral materials to college and university design programs for educational purposes.

We are committed to being a leader in the practical application of current and future technologies that will protect our environment today, and for future generations to come.

**Customer’s Own Material**

Encore allows customers to furnish their own upholstery material for any order. Please use Grade 1 pricing for COM fabrics and Grade 5 for COL leathers. Yardage requirements are indicated on the price list pages for each seating model.

All COM must be approved by Encore prior to scheduling. Collect shipments will not be accepted. Please furnish a sample cutting with the original purchase order so that identification can be verified.

COM's should be shipped prepaid to:

Encore Seating, Inc.  
13747 Midway Street  
Cerritos, CA 90703

Encore cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye or lot variations and other flaws and suggests our customers inspect fabrics before furnishing them. Under no circumstances will we assume responsibility for COM shortages, flaws or other such problems.

**Fire Resistance**

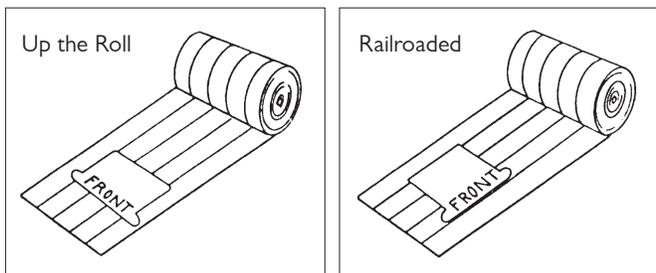
Encore manufactures all of its chairs to comply with California Technical Bulletin #117 (Cal TB 117). If Customer’s Own Material (COM) is specified, Encore is not liable for said COM fabric’s non-compliance with Cal TB 117.

Certain jurisdictions require the use of additional fire retardants such as regulation California Technical Bulletin #133 (TB 133). Most Encore products are available with the option to meet TB 133. Please refer to individual pages throughout this price list for specific models. When ordering, please clearly specify your request for TB 133 compliance and refer to specific product pages for upcharge.

**Fabric Application**

COM fabric is cut “up the roll” as a standard cutting procedure (see chart below). Customer must specify that the fabric be cut in another direction (i.e. “railroaded”) if required.

It is imperative that all COM fabrics sent to Encore be “backed” with, at minimum, an acrylic or similar backing. We cannot be responsible for stretching of fabrics that are not backed subsequent to upholstery process.



**Yardage Requirements**

COM yardage requirements shown in this price list are based on using fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54” wide. Fabrics of narrower widths and/or that involve matching repeats will require additional yardage. Use the chart below to determine the necessary additional yardage for both directional fabrics and narrow width fabrics.

If you are using a printed or striped fabric with a repeat, use this table:

Fabric Repeat	Increase COM Requirement by:
4.9" and under	0%
5" — 10.9"	12%
11" — 15.9"	18%
16" — 20.9"	25%
21" and over	40%

Yardage requirements may be less than indicated on large quantity orders. Contact Customer Service with specific chair quantities for exact yardage required.

If you are using a plain fabric less than 54” wide or a pattern that will be applied railroaded, contact Customer Service for assistance, as additional yardage may be required.

**Upholstery Combinations**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics:

- A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to side, task, executive/conference seating and stools.
- A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to lounge, love seat, sofa, bench and/or bariatric seating.

When combining two fabrics of the same grade:

- A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to side, task, executive/conference seating and stools.
- A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to lounge, love seat, sofa, bench and/or bariatric seating.

When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Additional Fabric Programs**

Encore offers a selection of its own fabrics and leathers for upholstery. Refer to the presentation cards offered in our commercial catalog. Along with these fabrics, Encore, in conjunction with Architex, Designtex, Maharam, Mayer, Momentum and Stinson, develops additional fabric programs to allow our customers to simplify the ordering of products and fabrics at one time. Please refer to the Textile Partner Program brochure or contact Customer Service for additional information.



**Standard Laminate Tops**

Plastic laminate tops are standard on all tables and rotating tablets. We offer a range of standard wood grain, solid and patterned laminate options to suit a variety of applications. All standard colors follow below.

Formica 459-58 Brite White	Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
Pionite WF131-N Vana	Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
Nevamar S2110T Basic	Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry	Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Pionite SG228-N Slate	Pionite ST604-N Nubian Brown
Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry	Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple	Pionite WX421-H Witchcraft
Pionite SE101-Z Black Ashwood	

For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

**Non-Standard Laminate Tops**

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture) and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

To order a non-standard laminate, specify the laminate manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

**Corian® Surface Material**

Corian arm caps available on all Suite guest, tandem, bariatric and lounge seating. Corian tops are also available on select connecting tables, occasional tables and pull-up tables; please refer to corresponding price list pages for applicable pricing. In most instances (except where noted), solid surface tops are affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". We offer eight standard Corian colors which are listed below.

Designer White	Rain Cloud
Linen	Sahara (T)
Deep Night Sky	Sonora
Platinum (T)	Witch Hazel

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.  
Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

To order a non-standard Corian color, please specify the name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

**Avonite® Surface Material**

Avonite tops are also available on select occasional and meeting tables; please refer to corresponding price list pages for applicable pricing. We offer six standard Avonite colors which are listed below.

Artica	Aspen
Bronze	Casablanca
Kokoura	Super White

To order a non-standard Avonite color, please specify the name and contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

**Back-Painted Glass**

White back-painted glass is available on select tables and tablets; please refer to corresponding price list pages for applicable pricing. The following additional colors are also available at a \$50 List upcharge per unit.

#77 Sunshine	#88 Pink Flamingo
#80 Clementine	#89 Granny Smith
#83 Metallic Champagne	#98 Pacific
#87 Poppy	#99 Glossy Black

Please be advised that colors will be muted due to the glass transparency properties.

**Wood Finishes**

Encore standard wood finishes are listed as follows:

**Beech**

#12 Natural Beech	#22 Caramel Beech
#27 Ebony Beech	#33 Cinnamon Beech
#43 Autumn Beech	#73 Kona Beech
#85 Cocoa Beech	

**Maple**

#10 Natural Maple	#11 Natural Beech on Maple
#21 Caramel Maple	#26 Ebony Maple
#31 Cinnamon Maple	#41 Autumn Maple
#71 Kona Maple	#115 Cocoa Maple

**White Oak**

#14 Natural White Oak	#18 Slate Grey Oak
#20 Caramel Oak	#25 Ebony Oak
#32 Cinnamon Oak	#44 Autumn Oak
#70 Kona Oak	#123 Cocoa Oak

**Walnut**

#29 Natural Walnut
--------------------

Please refer to the Encore finish card for digital representations or contact our Literature Fulfillment Department for samples.

**Wood Finish Maintenance**

As with all fine finishes, care should be taken to protect the finish from sharp, unprotected objects. The top coat has a natural characteristic to repel the most common liquids used around wood components, yet spills or soil marks should be cleaned up immediately to avoid moisture seeping into open-pore areas. Please note that constant polishing and cleaning of the finish may raise the sheen level, whereas neglect in cleaning will dull and possibly abrade the finish.

**PVC Edge Colors**

PVC edge may be specified in lieu of laminate self edge on select connecting and occasional tables. A limited number of color options are available which closely, but do not exactly, match the Encore solid laminate finishes. All standard colors are listed below and are available at no upcharge.

Black	Wallaby
Nubian Brown	White
Slate Grey	

### Lifetime Warranty

Encore warrants all products to be free from defects in material and workmanship as described below. The company will repair or replace, at its option, without charge to the original purchaser only, defective products or parts that fail during normal use (normal use is defined as eight (8) hour days, five (5) days per week) throughout the applicable warranty period. Field labor and service(s) are not covered under this warranty.

All seating products carry a lifetime warranty, covering the following chair components: pneumatic cylinder, chair mechanism, foam, base, casters, frame and all other structural components, excluding stool footings and upholstery materials, for as long as the chair is owned by the original purchaser.

Stool footings are warranted from defects in material and workmanship for two (2) years from the original purchase date.

Encore upholstery fabrics, vinyls and leathers are also warranted from defects in material and workmanship for two (2) years from the original purchase date. COM, COV and COL are not covered by this warranty. Normal wear and tear is the responsibility of the specifier. Please consult with upholstery material suppliers for performance criteria of individual materials.

All tables and tablets are warranted from defects in material and workmanship for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase or until table or tablet is no longer owned by the original purchaser, whichever occurs first.

Electrical/data units are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship for one (1) year or the extent the manufacturer will warrant further, whichever is greater.

If product fails under normal use within the warranty period, please send description of the pertinent part, together with proof of purchase of the product to:

Encore Seating, Inc.  
Attn: Customer Service  
13747 Midway Street  
Cerritos, CA 90703  
Fax: 562.926.1963  
Email: [customerservice@encoreseating.com](mailto:customerservice@encoreseating.com)

The foregoing warranty excludes any damages or defects caused by abuse of this product or its use for a purpose other than what the chair was intended. Encore Seating does not assume responsibility for unauthorized repairs to chairs that sustain damages resulting from user modification, improper assembly, attachments to product, misuse, alteration or negligent use of the product.

TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE APPLICABLE TO THIS ENCORE SEATING PRODUCT IS LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THE ABOVE EXPRESSED WRITTEN WARRANTY.

LIMITATION ON LIABILITY: IN NO EVENT SHALL ENCORE SEATING BE LIABLE TO THE PURCHASER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES OR LOST PROFITS, EVEN IF ENCORE SEATING HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, hence the above restrictions or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

**24-Hour Intensive Use Limited Warranty**

When chair usage requirements exceed the standard single shift eight (8) hour day, five (5) days per week, 350 lb. user maximum, Encore offers a **24-Hour Intensive Use** structural upgrade on select models as listed below. 24-Hour Intensive Use is defined as: three eight (8) hour shifts, five (5) days per week, 350 lb. user maximum.

**24-Hour Intensive Use Upgrade Features:**

- Heavy-duty base to extend chair life (base finish available in black only).
- Heavy-duty gas lift to accommodate repeated operation by multiple users.
- Reinforced plywood seatboards to withstand impact and prolonged usage.

**Limited 10-Year Warranty**

Encore Seating warrants the 24-Hour Intensive Use upgrade when applied to the appropriate models for a period of ten (10) years. Select fabrics and foam cushioning are covered for two (2) years (please refer to standard product warranty policy for processing information).

The following models are available with the 24-Hour Intensive Use upgrade (all available arm options apply):

Cerra (Task, Mid and High Back)
Multi-Lever
Task Intensive
Synchro Knee-Tilt
Synchro-Tilt
Kamio
All Models
Memento Executive (Knit, Upholstered and Channel Back)
Syncho Knee-Tilt
Synchro-Tilt
Memento Task (Knit, Upholstered and Channel Back)
Task Intensive
Synchro-Tilt

The following fabrics are warranted for two (2) years against defects in material and workmanship as applied to the 24-Hour Intensive Use upgrade guidelines:

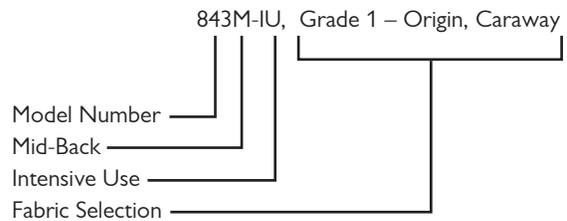
- Origin
- Allante Vinyl
- Sequel
- Phoenix
- Solace
- Nostalgia

All other Encore Seating fabrics comply to the general upholstery warranty (refer to standard product policy on previous page).

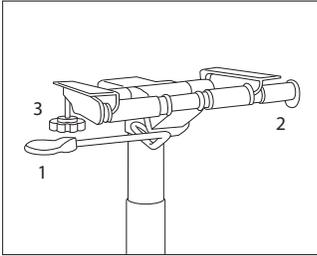
**Ordering Information**

- Specify model number followed by IU
- Specify fabric selection
- Add \$130 to List Price

**Ordering Example**

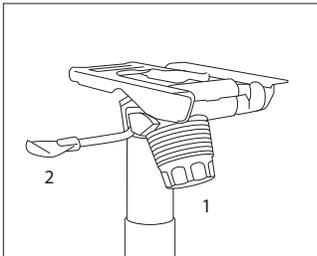


Heavy Duty Synchro Knee-Tilt



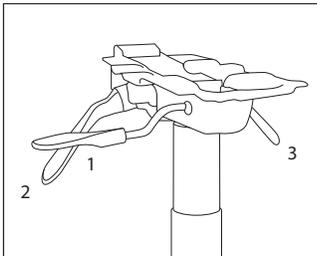
1. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
2. **Tilt Lock Lever** secures seat into starting position or allows seat to free float. To release, pull lever outward.
3. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counterclockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.

Knee-Tilt



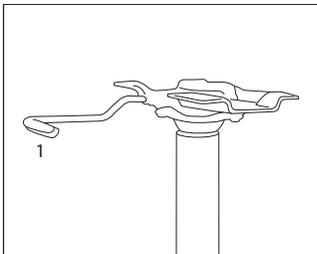
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counterclockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever** raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.

Multi-Lever



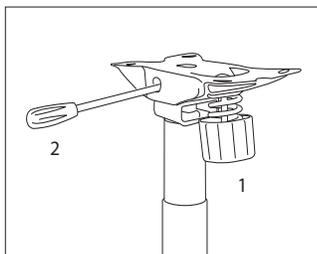
1. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
2. **Seat Angle with Infinite Lock Lever** allows for precise positioning of seat angle. Simply lift upward on lever until desired seat angle is reached. While the lever is in its uppermost position, adjustments can be freely made and then locked into place by pushing downward.
3. **Back Angle with Infinite Lock Lever** provides precise, independent back angle control. To adjust, lift upward on lever until desired back angle is achieved. To freely make adjustments without holding onto the lever, move lever into uppermost position, then, when a comfortable back angle is reached, push downward on lever to lock into place.

Swivel



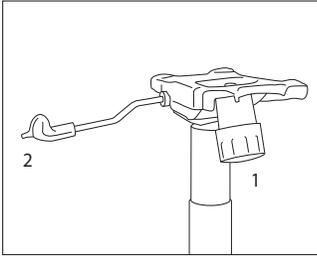
1. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.

Swivel-Tilt



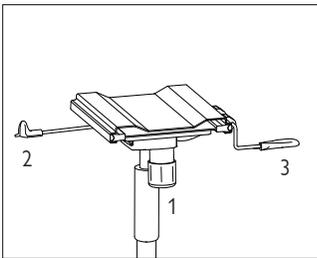
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counterclockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock



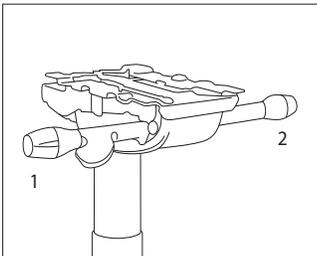
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counterclockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever** raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock and Seat Slider



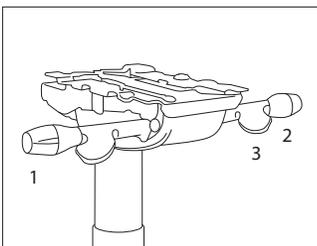
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counterclockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever** raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.
3. **Seat Slider** provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To adjust, lift lever up from the seated position and move seat to desired location. Release lever to lock into place.

Synchro Knee-Tilt



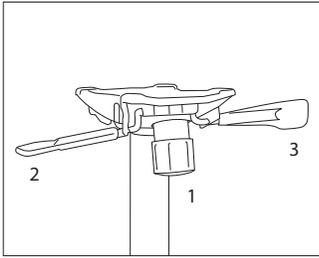
1. **Seat Height/Tension Control** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height and allows for more precise spring tension adjustment. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on handle until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on handle while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To adjust tension for a firmer or softer tilting motion, turn knob counterclockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever** secures seat into multiple tilt positions or allows seat to free-float. To secure chair at a particular tilting angle, adjust chair to desired position, then turn lever clockwise to lock into place. To release, turn lever counterclockwise, then lean into chair back. This mechanism also includes an anti-kick feature that prevents chair back from jolting forward when Tilt Lock is released.

Synchro Knee-Tilt with Seat Slider



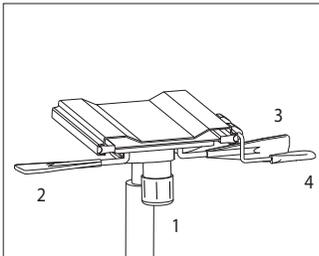
1. **Seat Height/Tension Control** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height and allows for more precise spring tension adjustment. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on handle until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on handle while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To adjust tension for a firmer or softer tilting motion, turn knob counterclockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever** secures seat into multiple tilt positions or allows seat to free-float. To secure chair at a particular tilting angle, adjust chair to desired position, then turn lever clockwise to lock into place. To release, turn lever counterclockwise, then lean into chair back. This mechanism also includes an anti-kick feature that prevents chair back from jolting forward when Tilt Lock is released.
3. **Seat Slider** provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To adjust, lift lever up from the seated position and move seat to desired location. Release lever to lock into place.

Synchro-Tilt



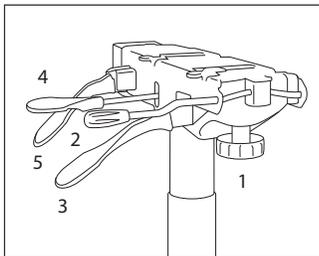
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counterclockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
3. **Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever** secures seat into multiple tilt positions or allows seat to free-float. To secure chair at a particular tilting angle, adjust chair to desired position, then turn lever clockwise to lock into place. To release, turn lever counterclockwise, then lean into chair back. This mechanism also includes an anti-kick feature that prevents chair back from jolting forward when Tilt Lock is released.

Synchro-Tilt with Seat Slider



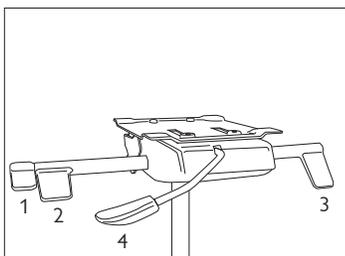
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counterclockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
3. **Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever** secures seat into multiple tilt positions or allows seat to free-float. To secure chair at a particular tilting angle, adjust chair to desired position, then turn lever clockwise to lock into place. To release, turn lever counterclockwise, then lean into chair back. This mechanism also includes an anti-kick feature that prevents chair back from jolting forward when Tilt Lock is released.
4. **Seat Slider** provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To adjust, lift lever up from the seated position and move seat to desired location. Release lever to lock into place.

Task Intensive



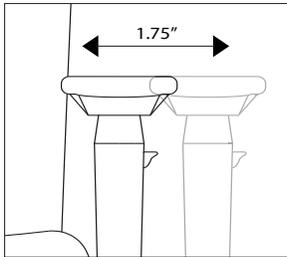
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counterclockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Front Tilt Stop Lever** allows additional forward tilt for optimum task performance. To operate, first release Tilt Lock with Infinite Lock, then tilt seat backward slightly and push lever downward and back. To return chair to upright position, tilt seat back once again and pull lever forward and up to its original position.
3. **Tilt Lock with Infinite Lock Lever** secures seat into any tilt position or allows seat to free float. To lock into a particular position, tilt seat to desired angle and press down on lever. To release, simply lift lever up.
4. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
5. **Back Angle with Infinite Lock Lever** provides precise, independent back angle control. To adjust, lift up on lever until desired back angle is reached. To freely make adjustments without touching lever, move lever into highest position, adjust back angle, then push lever downward to lock into place.

Weight-Activated



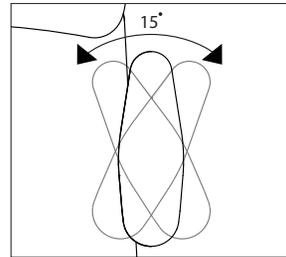
1. **Tension Lever** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Push downward to increase tension, pull forward and up to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
3. **Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever** secures seat into multiple tilt positions or allows seat to free-float. To secure chair at a particular tilting angle, adjust chair to desired position, then turn lever clockwise to lock into place. To release, turn lever counterclockwise, then lean into chair back. This mechanism also includes an anti-kick feature that prevents chair back from jolting forward when Tilt Lock is released.
4. **Optional Seat Slider** provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To adjust, lift lever up from the seated position and move seat to desired location. Release lever to lock into place.

Providing further customization capability for individual needs, Encore offers a variety of options on most task and executive seating models, as listed below. Please refer to price list pages on individual models for availability as well as additional options that may be offered.



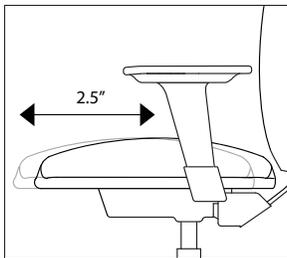
**Width Adjustable Arms**

1¾" horizontal adjustment per arm.



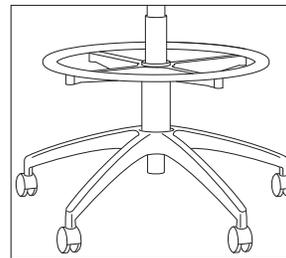
**Pivot Arms**

15-degree horizontal swivel arm pad adjustment inward or outward.



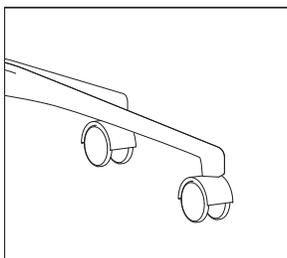
**Seat Slider**

2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment.



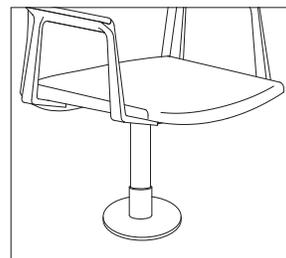
**Stool Option**

Extended 10" lift.



**Soft Tread Casters**

55mm diameter soft rubber wheels for hard surface floors.



**Jury Base (Black Only)**

Satin Black finish.

- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 831-T-SS).



**Multi-lever mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>831-T</b> <b>Task Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 31" - 36" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 17" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	653	684	711	740	767	795	822	852	1,035	1,116	
	Polished Aluminum	728	759	786	815	842	870	897	927	1,110	1,191	
 <b>833-T</b> <b>Task Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 31" - 36" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 17" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	739	770	797	826	853	881	908	938	1,121	1,202	
	Polished Aluminum	814	845	872	901	928	956	983	1,013	1,196	1,277	
 <b>834-T</b> <b>Task Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 31" - 36" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 17" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	724	755	782	811	838	866	893	923	1,106	1,187	
	Polished Aluminum	799	830	857	886	913	941	968	998	1,181	1,262	

**Options**

<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

## Cerra Series

- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 833-M-SS).



**Multi-lever mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>831-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	662	698	730	763	795	828	859	894	1,108	1,202	
	Polished Aluminum	737	773	805	838	870	903	934	969	1,183	1,277	
 <b>833-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	748	784	816	849	881	914	945	980	1,194	1,288	
	Polished Aluminum	823	859	891	924	956	989	1,020	1,055	1,269	1,363	
 <b>834-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	733	769	801	834	866	899	930	965	1,179	1,273	
	Polished Aluminum	808	844	876	909	941	974	1,005	1,040	1,254	1,348	

### Options

<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-LS</b>	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

## Cerra Series

- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 831-H-STC).



**Multi-lever mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>831-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	725	767	803	841	877	915	951	991	1,235	1,343	
	Polished Aluminum	800	842	878	916	952	990	1,026	1,066	1,310	1,418	
 <b>833-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	811	853	889	927	963	1,001	1,037	1,077	1,321	1,429	
	Polished Aluminum	886	928	964	1,002	1,038	1,076	1,112	1,152	1,396	1,504	
 <b>834-H</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	796	838	874	912	948	986	1,022	1,062	1,306	1,414	
	Polished Aluminum	871	913	949	987	1,023	1,061	1,097	1,137	1,381	1,489	

### Options

<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-LS</b>	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

## Cerra Series

- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 841-T-STC).



**Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>841-T</b> <b>Task Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 36" - 41" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 17" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	759	790	817	846	873	901	928	958	1,141	1,222	
	Polished Aluminum	834	865	892	921	948	976	1,003	1,033	1,216	1,297	
 <b>843-T</b> <b>Task Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 36" - 41" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 17" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	845	876	903	932	959	987	1,014	1,044	1,227	1,308	
	Polished Aluminum	920	951	978	1,007	1,034	1,062	1,089	1,119	1,302	1,383	
 <b>844-T</b> <b>Task Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 36" - 41" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 17" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	830	861	888	917	944	972	999	1,029	1,212	1,293	
	Polished Aluminum	905	936	963	992	1,019	1,047	1,074	1,104	1,287	1,368	

### Options

-SS	Seat Slider	\$75
-WA	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV	Pivot Arms	\$55
-STC	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD	Glides	\$26
-IU	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-J	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 843-M-WA).



**Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>841-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 39 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	768	804	836	869	901	934	965	1,000	1,214	1,308	
	Polished Aluminum	843	879	911	944	976	1,009	1,040	1,075	1,289	1,383	
 <b>843-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	854	890	922	955	987	1,020	1,051	1,086	1,300	1,394	
	Polished Aluminum	929	965	997	1,030	1,062	1,095	1,126	1,161	1,375	1,469	
 <b>844-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	839	875	907	940	972	1,005	1,036	1,071	1,285	1,379	
	Polished Aluminum	914	950	982	1,015	1,047	1,080	1,111	1,146	1,360	1,454	

**Options**

- SS Seat Slider \$75
- WA Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV Pivot Arms \$55
- LS Adjustable Lumbar Support \$110
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26
- IU Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade \$130
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Cerra Series

- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 844-H-STC).



**Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>841-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	831	873	909	947	983	1,021	1,057	1,097	1,341	1,449	
	Polished Aluminum	906	948	984	1,022	1,058	1,096	1,132	1,172	1,416	1,524	
 <b>843-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	917	959	995	1,033	1,069	1,107	1,143	1,183	1,427	1,535	
	Polished Aluminum	992	1,034	1,070	1,108	1,144	1,182	1,218	1,258	1,502	1,610	
 <b>844-H</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	902	944	980	1,018	1,054	1,092	1,128	1,168	1,412	1,520	
	Polished Aluminum	977	1,019	1,055	1,093	1,129	1,167	1,203	1,243	1,487	1,595	

### Options

<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-LS</b>	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

## Cerra Series

- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 853-M-STC).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>851-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	606	642	674	707	739	772	803	838	1,052	1,146	
	Polished Aluminum	681	717	749	782	814	847	878	913	1,127	1,221	
 <b>853-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	692	728	760	793	825	858	889	924	1,138	1,232	
	Polished Aluminum	767	803	835	868	900	933	964	999	1,213	1,307	
 <b>854-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	677	713	745	778	810	843	874	909	1,123	1,217	
	Polished Aluminum	752	788	820	853	885	918	949	984	1,198	1,292	

### Options

<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-LS</b>	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 854-H-STC).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>851-H High Back, Armless</b>                      21" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H                      Seat: 21" W x 20" D                      Seat Ht: 17" - 22"                      Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs.                      TB 133: \$100</p>	Black Nylon	668	710	746	784	820	858	894	934	1,178	1,286	
	Polished Aluminum	743	785	821	859	895	933	969	1,009	1,253	1,361	
 <p><b>853-H High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b>                      25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H                      Seat: 21" W x 20" D                      Seat Ht: 17" - 22"                      Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 36 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	Black Nylon	754	796	832	870	906	944	980	1,020	1,264	1,372	
	Polished Aluminum	829	871	907	945	981	1,019	1,055	1,095	1,339	1,447	
 <p><b>854-H High Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b>                      25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H                      Seat: 21" W x 20" D                      Seat Ht: 17" - 22"                      Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.                      TB 133: \$100</p>	Black Nylon	739	781	817	855	891	929	965	1,005	1,249	1,357	
	Polished Aluminum	814	856	892	930	966	1,004	1,040	1,080	1,324	1,432	

**Options**

- WA Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV Pivot Arms \$55
- LS Adjustable Lumbar Support \$110
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- 10" stool travel.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 863-T-STC).



**Multi-lever mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>861-T Task Back Stool, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 37.5" - 47.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 25" - 35" Back: 19.5" W x 17" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	767	798	825	854	881	909	936	966	1,149	1,230
		Polished Aluminum	842	873	900	929	956	984	1,011	1,041	1,224	1,305
	<b>863-T Task Back Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 37.5" - 47.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 25" - 35" Back: 19.5" W x 17" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	853	884	911	940	967	995	1,022	1,052	1,235	1,316
		Polished Aluminum	928	959	986	1,015	1,042	1,070	1,097	1,127	1,310	1,391
	<b>864-T Task Back Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 37.5" - 47.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 25" - 35" Back: 19.5" W x 17" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	838	869	896	925	952	980	1,007	1,037	1,220	1,301
		Polished Aluminum	913	944	971	1,000	1,027	1,055	1,082	1,112	1,295	1,376

**Options**

- WA Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV Pivot Arms \$55
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26

- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- 10" stool travel.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 863-M-WA).



**Multi-lever mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>861-M Mid-Back Stool, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 41" - 51" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 25" - 35" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	776	812	844	877	909	942	973	1,008	1,222	1,316
		Polished Aluminum	851	887	919	952	984	1,017	1,048	1,083	1,297	1,391
	<b>863-M Mid-Back Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 41" - 51" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 25" - 35" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	862	898	930	963	995	1,028	1,059	1,094	1,308	1,402
		Polished Aluminum	937	973	1,005	1,038	1,070	1,103	1,134	1,169	1,383	1,477
	<b>864-M Mid-Back Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 41" - 51" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 25" - 35" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	847	883	915	948	980	1,013	1,044	1,079	1,293	1,387
		Polished Aluminum	922	958	990	1,023	1,055	1,088	1,119	1,154	1,368	1,462

**Options**

- WA Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV Pivot Arms \$55
- LS Adjustable Lumbar Support \$110
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26

- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 883-M-STC).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
**Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>881-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 36" - 41" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	798	834	866	899	931	964	995	1,030	1,244	1,338	
	Polished Aluminum	873	909	941	974	1,006	1,039	1,070	1,105	1,319	1,413	
 <b>883-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 36" - 41" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	884	920	952	985	1,017	1,050	1,081	1,116	1,330	1,424	
	Polished Aluminum	959	995	1,027	1,060	1,092	1,125	1,156	1,191	1,405	1,499	
 <b>884-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 36" - 41" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	869	905	937	970	1,002	1,035	1,066	1,101	1,315	1,409	
	Polished Aluminum	944	980	1,012	1,045	1,077	1,110	1,141	1,176	1,390	1,484	

**Options**

<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-LS</b>	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 884-H-STC).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
**Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>881-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	860	902	938	976	1,012	1,050	1,086	1,126	1,370	1,478	
	Polished Aluminum	935	977	1,013	1,051	1,087	1,125	1,161	1,201	1,445	1,553	
 <b>883-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	946	988	1,024	1,062	1,098	1,136	1,172	1,212	1,456	1,564	
	Polished Aluminum	1,021	1,063	1,099	1,137	1,173	1,211	1,247	1,287	1,531	1,639	
 <b>884-H</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	931	973	1,009	1,047	1,083	1,121	1,157	1,197	1,441	1,549	
	Polished Aluminum	1,006	1,048	1,084	1,122	1,158	1,196	1,232	1,272	1,516	1,624	

**Options**

<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-LS</b>	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

## Cerra Series

- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 891-M-STC).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>891-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 31 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	695	731	763	796	828	861	892	927	1,141	1,235	
	Polished Aluminum	770	806	838	871	903	936	967	1,002	1,216	1,310	
 <b>893-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	781	817	849	882	914	947	978	1,013	1,227	1,321	
	Polished Aluminum	856	892	924	957	989	1,022	1,053	1,088	1,302	1,396	
 <b>894-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 39 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	766	802	834	867	899	932	963	998	1,212	1,306	
	Polished Aluminum	841	877	909	942	974	1,007	1,038	1,073	1,287	1,381	

### Options

<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-LS</b>	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 891-H-STC).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>891-H High Back, Armless</b>                      21" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H                      Seat: 21" W x 20" D                      Seat Ht: 17" - 22"                      Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.                      TB 133: \$100</p>	Black Nylon	757	799	835	873	909	947	983	1,023	1,267	1,375	
	Polished Aluminum	832	874	910	948	984	1,022	1,058	1,098	1,342	1,450	
 <p><b>893-H High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b>                      25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H                      Seat: 21" W x 20" D                      Seat Ht: 17" - 22"                      Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 39 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	Black Nylon	843	885	921	959	995	1,033	1,069	1,109	1,353	1,461	
	Polished Aluminum	918	960	996	1,034	1,070	1,108	1,144	1,184	1,428	1,536	
 <p><b>894-H High Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b>                      25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H                      Seat: 21" W x 20" D                      Seat Ht: 17" - 22"                      Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 41 lbs.                      TB 133: \$100</p>	Black Nylon	828	870	906	944	980	1,018	1,054	1,094	1,338	1,446	
	Polished Aluminum	903	945	981	1,019	1,055	1,093	1,129	1,169	1,413	1,521	

**Options**

<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-LS</b>	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- Black adjustable t-arms.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Reinforced black aluminum base.
- 60mm casters for added durability.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships fully assembled. (KD not available).

**Ordering Procedures:**

- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 883-H-XT-PV).



**Heavy duty synchro knee-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>883-H-XT</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 30" W x 26" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 23" W x 22" D Seat Ht: 20" - 25" Back: 22" W x 24.5" H COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 75 lbs.											
	1,651	1,714	1,768	1,825	1,879	1,936	1,990	2,050	2,416	2,578	

**Options**

- SS** Seat Slider \$75
- WA** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV** Pivot Arms \$55
- LS** Adjustable Lumbar Support \$110
- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J** Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Editor Series - Mesh Back

- Mesh back and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- White back frame also available. Please specify (-V) after model number and add \$75 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, back frame color, arm color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4521-K-101-STC).



QuickTIME

**Weight-activated mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4521-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	792	813	831	850	868	887	905	925	1,047	1,101
		Polished Aluminum	867	888	906	925	943	962	980	1,000	1,122	1,176
<b>4523-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	833	854	872	891	909	928	946	966	1,088	1,142
		Polished Aluminum	908	929	947	966	984	1,003	1,021	1,041	1,163	1,217
<b>4524-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	833	854	872	891	909	928	946	966	1,088	1,142
		Polished Aluminum	908	929	947	966	984	1,003	1,021	1,041	1,163	1,217

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Options

- SS Seat Slider \$75
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Editor Series - Mesh Back

- Mesh back and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- White back frame also available. Please specify (-V) after model number and add \$75 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, back frame color, arm color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4591-K-101-STC).



QuickTIME

### Synchro-tilt mechanism.

Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4591-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	752	773	791	810	828	847	865	885	1,007	1,061
		Polished Aluminum	827	848	866	885	903	922	940	960	1,082	1,136
<b>4593-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	Black Nylon	793	814	832	851	869	888	906	926	1,048	1,102
		Polished Aluminum	868	889	907	926	944	963	981	1,001	1,123	1,177
<b>4594-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	793	814	832	851	869	888	906	926	1,048	1,102
		Polished Aluminum	868	889	907	926	944	963	981	1,001	1,123	1,177

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Options

- SS Seat Slider \$75
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Editor Series - Upholstered Back

- Upholstered back and seat.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- White back frame also available. Please specify (-W) after model number and add \$75 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm available in black or white with black arm cap and polished aluminum trim.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, back frame color, arm color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4521-U-STC).



**Weight-activated mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4521-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	732	774	810	848	884	922	958	998	1,242	1,350
		Polished Aluminum	807	849	885	923	959	997	1,033	1,073	1,317	1,425
<b>4523-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	773	815	851	889	925	963	999	1,039	1,283	1,391
		Polished Aluminum	848	890	926	964	1,000	1,038	1,074	1,114	1,358	1,466
<b>4524-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	773	815	851	889	925	963	999	1,039	1,283	1,391
		Polished Aluminum	848	890	926	964	1,000	1,038	1,074	1,114	1,358	1,466

### Options

<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

## Editor Series - Upholstered Back

- Upholstered back and seat.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- White back frame also available. Please specify (-W) after model number and add \$75 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm available in black or white with black arm cap and polished aluminum trim.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, back frame color, arm color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4591-U-STC).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4591-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 34 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	692	734	770	808	844	882	918	958	1,202	1,310
		Polished Aluminum	767	809	845	883	919	957	993	1,033	1,277	1,385
<b>4593-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 41 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	733	775	811	849	885	923	959	999	1,243	1,351
		Polished Aluminum	808	850	886	924	960	998	1,034	1,074	1,318	1,426
<b>4594-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	733	775	811	849	885	923	959	999	1,243	1,351
		Polished Aluminum	808	850	886	924	960	998	1,034	1,074	1,318	1,426

### Options

<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

## Kamio Series

- Breathable black mesh suspension back.
- Contoured seat with perforated black fabric as standard.
- Armless and adjustable t-arm models available.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Unless specified otherwise, adjustable t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2260-STC).



QuickTIME

**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>2265</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Black Nylon	684	699	713	727	741	755	768	783	875	915
		Polished Aluminum	759	774	788	802	816	830	843	858	950	990
<b>2260</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	758	773	787	801	815	829	842	857	949	989
		Polished Aluminum	833	848	862	876	890	904	917	932	1,024	1,064

### Options

<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130

## Memento Series - Knit Back

- Knit back and fully upholstered seat.
- Knit suspension available in eleven colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, knit suspension color, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5551-K-13-STC).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5551-K</b> <b>Knit Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	751	766	780	794	808	822	835	850	942	982	
	Polished Aluminum	826	841	855	869	883	897	910	925	1,017	1,057	
 <b>5553-K</b> <b>Knit Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	834	849	863	877	891	905	918	933	1,025	1,065	
	Polished Aluminum	909	924	938	952	966	980	993	1,008	1,100	1,140	
 <b>5554-K</b> <b>Knit Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	834	849	863	877	891	905	918	933	1,025	1,065	
	Polished Aluminum	909	924	938	952	966	980	993	1,008	1,100	1,140	

### Knit Suspension Colors

- #13 Parchment
- #18 Mushroom
- #19 Seaside
- #23 Mojito
- #24 Midnight
- #28 Iron
- #34 Rainforest
- #72 Ruby
- #74 Coffee Bean
- #75 Platinum
- #76 Tuxedo

### Options

- FP** Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-K Model Only) \$60
- WA** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV** Pivot Arms \$55
- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD** Glides \$26
- SK** Stool Kit† \$90
- J** Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## Memento Series - Knit Back

- Knit back and fully upholstered seat.
- Knit suspension available in eleven colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, knit suspension color, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5581-K-19-STC).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>5581-K Knit Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	896	911	925	939	953	967	980	995	1,087	1,127
		Polished Aluminum	971	986	1,000	1,014	1,028	1,042	1,055	1,070	1,162	1,202
	<b>5583-K Knit Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	980	995	1,009	1,023	1,037	1,051	1,064	1,079	1,171	1,211
		Polished Aluminum	1,055	1,070	1,084	1,098	1,112	1,126	1,139	1,154	1,246	1,286
	<b>5584-K Knit Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	980	995	1,009	1,023	1,037	1,051	1,064	1,079	1,171	1,211
		Polished Aluminum	1,055	1,070	1,084	1,098	1,112	1,126	1,139	1,154	1,246	1,286

### Knit Suspension Colors

- #13 Parchment
- #18 Mushroom
- #19 Seaside
- #23 Mojito
- #24 Midnight
- #28 Iron
- #34 Rainforest
- #72 Ruby
- #74 Coffee Bean
- #75 Platinum
- #76 Tuxedo

### Options

- FP Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-K Model Only) \$60
- SS Seat Slider \$75
- WA Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV Pivot Arms \$55
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26
- IU Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade \$130
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Memento Series - Knit Back

- Knit back and fully upholstered seat.
  - Knit suspension available in eleven colors. Please refer to listing below.
  - Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
  - Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
  - Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
  - Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
  - Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
  - Fixed back height.
  - Memory foam standard on seat.
  - Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
  - 300 lb. weight capacity.
  - Ships KD (knocked down).
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, knit suspension color, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
  - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5594-K-23-STC).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5591-K</b> <b>Knit Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	786	801	815	829	843	857	870	885	977	1,017	
	Polished Aluminum	861	876	890	904	918	932	945	960	1,052	1,092	
 <b>5593-K</b> <b>Knit Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	868	883	897	911	925	939	952	967	1,059	1,099	
	Polished Aluminum	943	958	972	986	1,000	1,014	1,027	1,042	1,134	1,174	
 <b>5594-K</b> <b>Knit Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	868	883	897	911	925	939	952	967	1,059	1,099	
	Polished Aluminum	943	958	972	986	1,000	1,014	1,027	1,042	1,134	1,174	

### Knit Suspension Colors

- #13 Parchment
- #18 Mushroom
- #19 Seaside
- #23 Mojito
- #24 Midnight
- #28 Iron
- #34 Rainforest
- #72 Ruby
- #74 Coffee Bean
- #75 Platinum
- #76 Tuxedo

### Options

- FP** Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-K Model Only) \$60
- SS** Seat Slider \$75
- WA** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV** Pivot Arms \$55
- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD** Glides \$26
- IU** Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade \$130
- J** Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Memento Series - Upholstered Back

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5553-U-STC).



QuickTIME

**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5551-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	745	776	803	832	859	887	914	944	1,127	1,208	
	Polished Aluminum	820	851	878	907	934	962	989	1,019	1,202	1,283	
 <b>5553-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	827	858	885	914	941	969	996	1,026	1,209	1,290	
	Polished Aluminum	902	933	960	989	1,016	1,044	1,071	1,101	1,284	1,365	
 <b>5554-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	827	858	885	914	941	969	996	1,026	1,209	1,290	
	Polished Aluminum	902	933	960	989	1,016	1,044	1,071	1,101	1,284	1,365	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-U Model Only)	\$60
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-SK</b>	Stool Kit†	\$90
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## Memento Series - Upholstered Back

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5583-U-STC).



QuickTIME

**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5581-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	890	921	948	977	1,004	1,032	1,059	1,089	1,272	1,353	
	Polished Aluminum	965	996	1,023	1,052	1,079	1,107	1,134	1,164	1,347	1,428	
 <b>5583-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	975	1,006	1,033	1,062	1,089	1,117	1,144	1,174	1,357	1,438	
	Polished Aluminum	1,050	1,081	1,108	1,137	1,164	1,192	1,219	1,249	1,432	1,513	
 <b>5584-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	975	1,006	1,033	1,062	1,089	1,117	1,144	1,174	1,357	1,438	
	Polished Aluminum	1,050	1,081	1,108	1,137	1,164	1,192	1,219	1,249	1,432	1,513	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U Model Only)	\$60
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

## Memento Series - Upholstered Back

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5593-U-STC).



QuickTIME

**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5591-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	780	811	838	867	894	922	949	979	1,162	1,243	
	Polished Aluminum	855	886	913	942	969	997	1,024	1,054	1,237	1,318	
 <b>5593-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 27 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	863	894	921	950	977	1,005	1,032	1,062	1,245	1,326	
	Polished Aluminum	938	969	996	1,025	1,052	1,080	1,107	1,137	1,320	1,401	
 <b>5594-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 27 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	863	894	921	950	977	1,005	1,032	1,062	1,245	1,326	
	Polished Aluminum	938	969	996	1,025	1,052	1,080	1,107	1,137	1,320	1,401	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U Model Only)	\$60
<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

## Memento Series - Upholstered Channel Back

- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5551-C-STC).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5551-C</b> <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	848	879	906	935	962	990	1,017	1,047	1,230	1,311	
	Polished Aluminum	923	954	981	1,010	1,037	1,065	1,092	1,122	1,305	1,386	
 <b>5553-C</b> <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	930	961	988	1,017	1,044	1,072	1,099	1,129	1,312	1,393	
	Polished Aluminum	1,005	1,036	1,063	1,092	1,119	1,147	1,174	1,204	1,387	1,468	
 <b>5554-C</b> <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	930	961	988	1,017	1,044	1,072	1,099	1,129	1,312	1,393	
	Polished Aluminum	1,005	1,036	1,063	1,092	1,119	1,147	1,174	1,204	1,387	1,468	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C Model Only)	\$60
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-SK</b>	Stool Kit†	\$90
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## Memento Series - Upholstered Channel Back

- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5581-C-STC).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5581-C</b> <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	993	1,024	1,051	1,080	1,107	1,135	1,162	1,192	1,375	1,456	
	Polished Aluminum	1,068	1,099	1,126	1,155	1,182	1,210	1,237	1,267	1,450	1,531	
 <b>5583-C</b> <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,078	1,109	1,136	1,165	1,192	1,220	1,247	1,277	1,460	1,541	
	Polished Aluminum	1,153	1,184	1,211	1,240	1,267	1,295	1,322	1,352	1,535	1,616	
 <b>5584-C</b> <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,078	1,109	1,136	1,165	1,192	1,220	1,247	1,277	1,460	1,541	
	Polished Aluminum	1,153	1,184	1,211	1,240	1,267	1,295	1,322	1,352	1,535	1,616	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C Model Only)	\$60
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

## Memento Series - Upholstered Channel Back

- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5593-C-SS).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>5591-C Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	883	914	941	970	997	1,025	1,052	1,082	1,265	1,346
		Polished Aluminum	958	989	1,016	1,045	1,072	1,100	1,127	1,157	1,340	1,421
	<b>5593-C Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	966	997	1,024	1,053	1,080	1,108	1,135	1,165	1,348	1,429
		Polished Aluminum	1,041	1,072	1,099	1,128	1,155	1,183	1,210	1,240	1,423	1,504
	<b>5594-C Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	966	997	1,024	1,053	1,080	1,108	1,135	1,165	1,348	1,429
		Polished Aluminum	1,041	1,072	1,099	1,128	1,155	1,183	1,210	1,240	1,423	1,504

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C Model Only)	\$60
<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

## Memento Task Series - Knit Back

- Knit back and fully upholstered seat.
- Knit suspension available in eleven colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, knit suspension color, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5643-K-76-STC).



**Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>5641-K Knit Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	808	823	837	851	865	879	892	907	999	1,039
		Polished Aluminum	883	898	912	926	940	954	967	982	1,074	1,114
	<b>5643-K Knit Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	893	908	922	936	950	964	977	992	1,084	1,124
		Polished Aluminum	968	983	997	1,011	1,025	1,039	1,052	1,067	1,159	1,199
	<b>5644-K Knit Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	893	908	922	936	950	964	977	992	1,084	1,124
		Polished Aluminum	968	983	997	1,011	1,025	1,039	1,052	1,067	1,159	1,199

### Knit Suspension Colors

- #13 Parchment
- #18 Mushroom
- #19 Seaside
- #23 Mojito
- #24 Midnight
- #28 Iron
- #34 Rainforest
- #72 Ruby
- #74 Coffee Bean
- #75 Platinum
- #76 Tuxedo

### Options

- FP** Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-K Model Only) \$60
- SS** Seat Slider \$75
- WA** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV** Pivot Arms \$55
- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD** Glides \$26
- IU** Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade \$130
- J** Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Memento Task Series - Knit Back

- Knit back and fully upholstered seat.
- Knit suspension available in eleven colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, knit suspension color, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5651-K-72-STC).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5651-K Knit Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	763	778	792	806	820	834	847	862	954	994	
	Polished Aluminum	838	853	867	881	895	909	922	937	1,029	1,069	
 <b>5653-K Knit Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	859	874	888	902	916	930	943	958	1,050	1,090	
	Polished Aluminum	934	949	963	977	991	1,005	1,018	1,033	1,125	1,165	
 <b>5654-K Knit Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	859	874	888	902	916	930	943	958	1,050	1,090	
	Polished Aluminum	934	949	963	977	991	1,005	1,018	1,033	1,125	1,165	

### Knit Suspension Colors

- #13 Parchment
- #18 Mushroom
- #19 Seaside
- #23 Mojito
- #24 Midnight
- #28 Iron
- #34 Rainforest
- #72 Ruby
- #74 Coffee Bean
- #75 Platinum
- #76 Tuxedo

### Options

- FP** Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-K Model Only) \$60
- WA** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV** Pivot Arms \$55
- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD** Glides \$26
- SK** Stool Kit† \$90
- J** Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## Memento Task Series - Knit Back

- Knit back and fully upholstered seat.
- Knit suspension available in eleven colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, knit suspension color, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5693-K-72-STC).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>5691-K</b> 	<b>Knit Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	800	815	829	843	857	871	884	899	991	1,031
		Polished Aluminum	875	890	904	918	932	946	959	974	1,066	1,106
<b>5693-K</b> 	<b>Knit Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	896	911	925	939	953	967	980	995	1,087	1,127
		Polished Aluminum	971	986	1,000	1,014	1,028	1,042	1,055	1,070	1,162	1,202
<b>5694-K</b> 	<b>Knit Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	896	911	925	939	953	967	980	995	1,087	1,127
		Polished Aluminum	971	986	1,000	1,014	1,028	1,042	1,055	1,070	1,162	1,202

### Knit Suspension Colors

- #13 Parchment
- #18 Mushroom
- #19 Seaside
- #23 Mojito
- #24 Midnight
- #28 Iron
- #34 Rainforest
- #72 Ruby
- #74 Coffee Bean
- #75 Platinum
- #76 Tuxedo

### Options

- FP** Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-K Model Only) \$60
- SS** Seat Slider \$75
- WA** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV** Pivot Arms \$55
- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD** Glides \$26
- IU** Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade \$130
- J** Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Memento Task Series - Upholstered Back

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5641-U-STC).



QuickTIME

**Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5641-U Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	802	833	860	889	916	944	971	1,001	1,184	1,265	
	Polished Aluminum	877	908	935	964	991	1,019	1,046	1,076	1,259	1,340	
 <b>5643-U Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	886	917	944	973	1,000	1,028	1,055	1,085	1,268	1,349	
	Polished Aluminum	961	992	1,019	1,048	1,075	1,103	1,130	1,160	1,343	1,424	
 <b>5644-U Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	886	917	944	973	1,000	1,028	1,055	1,085	1,268	1,349	
	Polished Aluminum	961	992	1,019	1,048	1,075	1,103	1,130	1,160	1,343	1,424	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-U Model Only)	\$60
<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

## Memento Task Series - Upholstered Back

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5653-U-STC).



QuickTIME

**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>5651-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	756	787	814	843	870	898	925	955	1,138	1,219
		Polished Aluminum	831	862	889	918	945	973	1,000	1,030	1,213	1,294
<b>5653-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	852	883	910	939	966	994	1,021	1,051	1,234	1,315
		Polished Aluminum	927	958	985	1,014	1,041	1,069	1,096	1,126	1,309	1,390
<b>5654-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	852	883	910	939	966	994	1,021	1,051	1,234	1,315
		Polished Aluminum	927	958	985	1,014	1,041	1,069	1,096	1,126	1,309	1,390

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP</b> Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U Model Only)	\$60	<b>-GD</b> Glides	\$26
<b>-SS</b> Seat Slider	\$75	<b>-SK</b> Stool Kit†	\$90
<b>-WA</b> Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	<b>-J</b> Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150
<b>-PV</b> Pivot Arms	\$55		
<b>-STC</b> Soft Tread Casters	\$26		
<b>-STLC</b> Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52		

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## Memento Task Series - Upholstered Back

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5691-U-STC).



QuickTIME

**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5691-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	794	825	852	881	908	936	963	993	1,176	1,257	
	Polished Aluminum	869	900	927	956	983	1,011	1,038	1,068	1,251	1,332	
 <b>5693-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	889	920	947	976	1,003	1,031	1,058	1,088	1,271	1,352	
	Polished Aluminum	964	995	1,022	1,051	1,078	1,106	1,133	1,163	1,346	1,427	
 <b>5694-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	889	920	947	976	1,003	1,031	1,058	1,088	1,271	1,352	
	Polished Aluminum	964	995	1,022	1,051	1,078	1,106	1,133	1,163	1,346	1,427	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U Model Only)	\$60	<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75	<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55			
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			

## Memento Task Series - Upholstered Channel Back

- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5644-C-SS).



**Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>5641-C</b> 	<b>Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	905	936	963	992	1,019	1,047	1,074	1,104	1,287	1,368
		Polished Aluminum	980	1,011	1,038	1,067	1,094	1,122	1,149	1,179	1,362	1,443
<b>5643-C</b> 	<b>Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	989	1,020	1,047	1,076	1,103	1,131	1,158	1,188	1,371	1,452
		Polished Aluminum	1,064	1,095	1,122	1,151	1,178	1,206	1,233	1,263	1,446	1,527
<b>5644-C</b> 	<b>Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	989	1,020	1,047	1,076	1,103	1,131	1,158	1,188	1,371	1,452
		Polished Aluminum	1,064	1,095	1,122	1,151	1,178	1,206	1,233	1,263	1,446	1,527

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C Model Only)	\$60	<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75	<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55			
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			

## Memento Task Series - Upholstered Channel Back

- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5653-C-STC).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5651-C</b> <b>Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	859	890	917	946	973	1,001	1,028	1,058	1,241	1,322	
	Polished Aluminum	934	965	992	1,021	1,048	1,076	1,103	1,133	1,316	1,397	
 <b>5653-C</b> <b>Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	955	986	1,013	1,042	1,069	1,097	1,124	1,154	1,337	1,418	
	Polished Aluminum	1,030	1,061	1,088	1,117	1,144	1,172	1,199	1,229	1,412	1,493	
 <b>5654-C</b> <b>Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	955	986	1,013	1,042	1,069	1,097	1,124	1,154	1,337	1,418	
	Polished Aluminum	1,030	1,061	1,088	1,117	1,144	1,172	1,199	1,229	1,412	1,493	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP</b> Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C Model Only)	\$60	<b>-GD</b> Glides	\$26
<b>-SS</b> Seat Slider	\$75	<b>-SK</b> Stool Kit†	\$90
<b>-WA</b> Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	<b>-J</b> Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150
<b>-PV</b> Pivot Arms	\$55		
<b>-STC</b> Soft Tread Casters	\$26		
<b>-STLC</b> Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52		

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## Memento Task Series - Upholstered Channel Back

- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5693-C-SS).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5691-C</b> <b>Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	897	928	955	984	1,011	1,039	1,066	1,096	1,279	1,360	
	Polished Aluminum	972	1,003	1,030	1,059	1,086	1,114	1,141	1,171	1,354	1,435	
 <b>5693-C</b> <b>Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	992	1,023	1,050	1,079	1,106	1,134	1,161	1,191	1,374	1,455	
	Polished Aluminum	1,067	1,098	1,125	1,154	1,181	1,209	1,236	1,266	1,449	1,530	
 <b>5694-C</b> <b>Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	992	1,023	1,050	1,079	1,106	1,134	1,161	1,191	1,374	1,455	
	Polished Aluminum	1,067	1,098	1,125	1,154	1,181	1,209	1,236	1,266	1,449	1,530	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C Model Only)	\$60
<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3313-FS1).



**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>3311</b> <b>Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	Black Nylon	551	577	600	624	646	670	692	717	870	937	
	Polished Aluminum	626	652	675	699	721	745	767	792	945	1,012	
 <p><b>3313</b> <b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	Black Nylon	632	658	681	705	727	751	773	798	951	1,018	
	Polished Aluminum	707	733	756	780	802	826	848	873	1,026	1,093	
 <p><b>3314</b> <b>Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	Black Nylon	579	605	628	652	674	698	720	745	898	965	
	Polished Aluminum	654	680	703	727	749	773	795	820	973	1,040	

**Options**

- WA Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV Pivot Arms \$55
- FS1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3351-FS1).



**Swivel-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>3351</b> <b>Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	Black Nylon	572	598	621	645	667	691	713	738	891	958	
	Polished Aluminum	647	673	696	720	742	766	788	813	966	1,033	
 <p><b>3353</b> <b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	Black Nylon	653	679	702	726	748	772	794	819	972	1,039	
	Polished Aluminum	728	754	777	801	823	847	869	894	1,047	1,114	
 <p><b>3354</b> <b>Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	Black Nylon	600	626	649	673	695	719	741	766	919	986	
	Polished Aluminum	675	701	724	748	770	794	816	841	994	1,061	

**Options**

<b>-WA</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-FS1</b>	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- 8" stool travel.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum\*.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3363-FS1).



**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>3361</b> <b>Stool, Armless</b> 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	Black Nylon	669	695	718	742	764	788	810	835	988	1,055	
	Polished Aluminum	744	770	793	817	839	863	885	910	1,063	1,130	
 <p><b>3363</b> <b>Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	Black Nylon	750	776	799	823	845	869	891	916	1,069	1,136	
	Polished Aluminum	825	851	874	898	920	944	966	991	1,144	1,211	
 <p><b>3364</b> <b>Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	Black Nylon	698	724	747	771	793	817	839	864	1,017	1,084	
	Polished Aluminum	773	799	822	846	868	892	914	939	1,092	1,159	

**Options**

- WA Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV Pivot Arms \$55
- FS1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26

\*Polished aluminum base option reduces seat height by 1/2".

- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.

- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish, poly-back color and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3313-P-30-FS1).



**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>3311-P Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</p>	Black Nylon	536	551	565	579	593	607	620	635	727	767	
	Polished Aluminum	611	626	640	654	668	682	695	710	802	842	
 <p><b>3313-P Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.</p>	Black Nylon	617	632	646	660	674	688	701	716	808	848	
	Polished Aluminum	692	707	721	735	749	763	776	791	883	923	
 <p><b>3314-P Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.</p>	Black Nylon	564	579	593	607	621	635	648	663	755	795	
	Polished Aluminum	639	654	668	682	696	710	723	738	830	870	

**Poly-Back Colors**

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

**Options**

- WA Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV Pivot Arms \$55
- FS1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.

- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish, poly-back color and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3354-P-30-FS1).



**Swivel-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>3351-P</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	540	555	569	583	597	611	624	639	731	771
		Polished Aluminum	615	630	644	658	672	686	699	714	806	846
<b>3353-P</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	621	636	650	664	678	692	705	720	812	852
		Polished Aluminum	696	711	725	739	753	767	780	795	887	927
<b>3354-P</b> 	<b>Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	568	583	597	611	625	639	652	667	759	799
		Polished Aluminum	643	658	672	686	700	714	727	742	834	874

**Poly-Back Colors**

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

**Options**

- WA Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV Pivot Arms \$55
- FS1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.

- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- 8" stool travel.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum\*.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish, poly-back color and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3361-P-30-FS1).



**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>3361-P</b> 	<b>Stool, Armless</b> 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum	654	669	683	697	711	725	738	753	845	885
			729	744	758	772	786	800	813	828	920	960
<b>3363-P</b> 	<b>Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum	735	750	764	778	792	806	819	834	926	966
			810	825	839	853	867	881	894	909	1,001	1,041
<b>3364-P</b> 	<b>Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum	682	697	711	725	739	753	766	781	873	913
			757	772	786	800	814	828	841	856	948	988

**Poly-Back Colors**

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

**Options**

- WA Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV Pivot Arms \$55
- FS1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26

\* Polished aluminum base option reduces seat height by 1/2".

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available fully polished or with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #78 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.

- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4243-L-STC).



**Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Options	List
-Q	Quadrant Stitching \$125
-GD	Glides \$26
-STC	Soft Tread Casters \$26
-J	Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
4241-L 	<b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	805	836	863	892	919	947	974	1,004	1,187	1,268
		Polished Aluminum	880	911	938	967	994	1,022	1,049	1,079	1,262	1,343
4243-L 	<b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	867	898	925	954	981	1,009	1,036	1,066	1,249	1,330
		Polished Aluminum	942	973	1,000	1,029	1,056	1,084	1,111	1,141	1,324	1,405
4244-L 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	971	1,002	1,029	1,058	1,085	1,113	1,140	1,170	1,353	1,434
		Polished Aluminum	1,046	1,077	1,104	1,133	1,160	1,188	1,215	1,245	1,428	1,509
4244-L-U 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	971	1,002	1,029	1,058	1,085	1,113	1,140	1,170	1,353	1,434
		Polished Aluminum	1,046	1,077	1,104	1,133	1,160	1,188	1,215	1,245	1,428	1,509
4244-L-W 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,049	1,080	1,107	1,136	1,163	1,191	1,218	1,248	1,431	1,512
		Polished Aluminum	1,124	1,155	1,182	1,211	1,238	1,266	1,293	1,323	1,506	1,587

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available fully polished or with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #78 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.

**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4253-L-STC).



Options	List
-Q Quadrant Stitching	\$125
-GD Glides	\$26
-STC Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
4251-L 	<b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	757	788	815	844	871	899	926	956	1,139	1,220
		Polished Aluminum	832	863	890	919	946	974	1,001	1,031	1,214	1,295
4253-L 	<b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	817	848	875	904	931	959	986	1,016	1,199	1,280
		Polished Aluminum	892	923	950	979	1,006	1,034	1,061	1,091	1,274	1,355
4254-L 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	921	952	979	1,008	1,035	1,063	1,090	1,120	1,303	1,384
		Polished Aluminum	996	1,027	1,054	1,083	1,110	1,138	1,165	1,195	1,378	1,459
4254-L-U 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	921	952	979	1,008	1,035	1,063	1,090	1,120	1,303	1,384
		Polished Aluminum	996	1,027	1,054	1,083	1,110	1,138	1,165	1,195	1,378	1,459
4254-L-W 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	999	1,030	1,057	1,086	1,113	1,141	1,168	1,198	1,381	1,462
		Polished Aluminum	1,074	1,105	1,132	1,161	1,188	1,216	1,243	1,273	1,456	1,537

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available fully polished or with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #78 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.

**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4253-M-STC).



Options	List
-Q	Quadrant Stitching \$125
-GD	Glides \$26
-STC	Soft Tread Casters \$26
-J	Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>4251-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 41 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	779	815	847	880	912	945	976	1,011	1,225	1,319	
	Polished Aluminum	854	890	922	955	987	1,020	1,051	1,086	1,300	1,394	
 <b>4253-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	837	873	905	938	970	1,003	1,034	1,069	1,283	1,377	
	Polished Aluminum	912	948	980	1,013	1,045	1,078	1,109	1,144	1,358	1,452	
 <b>4254-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	941	977	1,009	1,042	1,074	1,107	1,138	1,173	1,387	1,481	
	Polished Aluminum	1,016	1,052	1,084	1,117	1,149	1,182	1,213	1,248	1,462	1,556	
 <b>4254-M-U</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	941	977	1,009	1,042	1,074	1,107	1,138	1,173	1,387	1,481	
	Polished Aluminum	1,016	1,052	1,084	1,117	1,149	1,182	1,213	1,248	1,462	1,556	
 <b>4254-M-W</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 31.5 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,019	1,055	1,087	1,120	1,152	1,185	1,216	1,251	1,465	1,559	
	Polished Aluminum	1,094	1,130	1,162	1,195	1,227	1,260	1,291	1,326	1,540	1,634	

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available fully polished or with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #78 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.

**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4253-H-STC).



Options	List
-Q	Quadrant Stitching \$125
-GD	Glides \$26
-STC	Soft Tread Casters \$26
-J	Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>4251-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	805	847	883	921	957	995	1,031	1,071	1,315	1,423	
	Polished Aluminum	880	922	958	996	1,032	1,070	1,106	1,146	1,390	1,498	
 <b>4253-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	866	908	944	982	1,018	1,056	1,092	1,132	1,376	1,484	
	Polished Aluminum	941	983	1,019	1,057	1,093	1,131	1,167	1,207	1,451	1,559	
 <b>4254-H</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	970	1,012	1,048	1,086	1,122	1,160	1,196	1,236	1,480	1,588	
	Polished Aluminum	1,045	1,087	1,123	1,161	1,197	1,235	1,271	1,311	1,555	1,663	
 <b>4254-H-U</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	970	1,012	1,048	1,086	1,122	1,160	1,196	1,236	1,480	1,588	
	Polished Aluminum	1,045	1,087	1,123	1,161	1,197	1,235	1,271	1,311	1,555	1,663	
 <b>4254-H-W</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,048	1,090	1,126	1,164	1,200	1,238	1,274	1,314	1,558	1,666	
	Polished Aluminum	1,123	1,165	1,201	1,239	1,275	1,313	1,349	1,389	1,633	1,741	

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available fully polished or with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #78 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.

- 2½" back height adjustment.
- 10" stool travel.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4261-L-STC).



**Multi-lever mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Options	List
-Q Quadrant Stitching	\$125
-GD Glides	\$26
-STC Soft Tread Casters	\$26

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
4261-L 	<b>Low Back Stool, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	885	916	943	972	999	1,027	1,054	1,084	1,267	1,348
		Polished Aluminum	960	991	1,018	1,047	1,074	1,102	1,129	1,159	1,342	1,423
4263-L 	<b>Low Back Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	947	978	1,005	1,034	1,061	1,089	1,116	1,146	1,329	1,410
		Polished Aluminum	1,022	1,053	1,080	1,109	1,136	1,164	1,191	1,221	1,404	1,485
4264-L 	<b>Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,051	1,082	1,109	1,138	1,165	1,193	1,220	1,250	1,433	1,514
		Polished Aluminum	1,126	1,157	1,184	1,213	1,240	1,268	1,295	1,325	1,508	1,589
4264-L-U 	<b>Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,051	1,082	1,109	1,138	1,165	1,193	1,220	1,250	1,433	1,514
		Polished Aluminum	1,126	1,157	1,184	1,213	1,240	1,268	1,295	1,325	1,508	1,589
4264-L-W 	<b>Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,129	1,160	1,187	1,216	1,243	1,271	1,298	1,328	1,511	1,592
		Polished Aluminum	1,204	1,235	1,262	1,291	1,318	1,346	1,373	1,403	1,586	1,667

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available fully polished or with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #78 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.

**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4281-M-STC).



Options	List
-Q	Quadrant Stitching \$125
-GD	Glides \$26
-STC	Soft Tread Casters \$26
-J	Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>4281-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$88		Black Nylon	943	979	1,011	1,044	1,076	1,109	1,140	1,175	1,389	1,483
		Polished Aluminum	1,018	1,054	1,086	1,119	1,151	1,184	1,215	1,250	1,464	1,558
 <b>4283-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: n/a		Black Nylon	1,003	1,039	1,071	1,104	1,136	1,169	1,200	1,235	1,449	1,543
		Polished Aluminum	1,078	1,114	1,146	1,179	1,211	1,244	1,275	1,310	1,524	1,618
 <b>4284-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$88		Black Nylon	1,108	1,144	1,176	1,209	1,241	1,274	1,305	1,340	1,554	1,648
		Polished Aluminum	1,183	1,219	1,251	1,284	1,316	1,349	1,380	1,415	1,629	1,723
 <b>4284-M-U</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$88		Black Nylon	1,108	1,144	1,176	1,209	1,241	1,274	1,305	1,340	1,554	1,648
		Polished Aluminum	1,183	1,219	1,251	1,284	1,316	1,349	1,380	1,415	1,629	1,723
 <b>4284-M-W</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$88		Black Nylon	1,186	1,222	1,254	1,287	1,319	1,352	1,383	1,418	1,632	1,726
		Polished Aluminum	1,261	1,297	1,329	1,362	1,394	1,427	1,458	1,493	1,707	1,801

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available fully polished or with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #78 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.

- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4283-H-STC).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Options	List
-Q Quadrant Stitching	\$125
-GD Glides	\$26
-STC Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>4281-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	969	1,011	1,047	1,085	1,121	1,159	1,195	1,235	1,479	1,587	
	Polished Aluminum	1,044	1,086	1,122	1,160	1,196	1,234	1,270	1,310	1,554	1,662	
 <b>4283-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,030	1,072	1,108	1,146	1,182	1,220	1,256	1,296	1,540	1,648	
	Polished Aluminum	1,105	1,147	1,183	1,221	1,257	1,295	1,331	1,371	1,615	1,723	
 <b>4284-H</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,134	1,176	1,212	1,250	1,286	1,324	1,360	1,400	1,644	1,752	
	Polished Aluminum	1,209	1,251	1,287	1,325	1,361	1,399	1,435	1,475	1,719	1,827	
 <b>4284-H-U</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,134	1,176	1,212	1,250	1,286	1,324	1,360	1,400	1,644	1,752	
	Polished Aluminum	1,209	1,251	1,287	1,325	1,361	1,399	1,435	1,475	1,719	1,827	
 <b>4284-H-W</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,212	1,254	1,290	1,328	1,364	1,402	1,438	1,478	1,722	1,830	
	Polished Aluminum	1,287	1,329	1,365	1,403	1,439	1,477	1,513	1,553	1,797	1,905	

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available fully polished or with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #78 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.

**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4291-L-STC).



Options	List
-Q	Quadrant Stitching \$125
-GD	Glides \$26
-STC	Soft Tread Casters \$26
-J	Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
4291-L 	<b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	800	831	858	887	914	942	969	999	1,182	1,263
		Polished Aluminum	875	906	933	962	989	1,017	1,044	1,074	1,257	1,338
4293-L 	<b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	859	890	917	946	973	1,001	1,028	1,058	1,241	1,322
		Polished Aluminum	934	965	992	1,021	1,048	1,076	1,103	1,133	1,316	1,397
4294-L 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	963	994	1,021	1,050	1,077	1,105	1,132	1,162	1,345	1,426
		Polished Aluminum	1,038	1,069	1,096	1,125	1,152	1,180	1,207	1,237	1,420	1,501
4294-L-U 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	963	994	1,021	1,050	1,077	1,105	1,132	1,162	1,345	1,426
		Polished Aluminum	1,038	1,069	1,096	1,125	1,152	1,180	1,207	1,237	1,420	1,501
4294-L-W 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,041	1,072	1,099	1,128	1,155	1,183	1,210	1,240	1,423	1,504
		Polished Aluminum	1,116	1,147	1,174	1,203	1,230	1,258	1,285	1,315	1,498	1,579

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available fully polished or with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #78 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.

- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4291-M-STC).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Options	List
-Q	Quadrant Stitching \$125
-GD	Glides \$26
-STC	Soft Tread Casters \$26
-J	Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>4291-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	823	859	891	924	956	989	1,020	1,055	1,269	1,363	
	Polished Aluminum	898	934	966	999	1,031	1,064	1,095	1,130	1,344	1,438	
 <b>4293-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	880	916	948	981	1,013	1,046	1,077	1,112	1,326	1,420	
	Polished Aluminum	955	991	1,023	1,056	1,088	1,121	1,152	1,187	1,401	1,495	
 <b>4294-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	984	1,020	1,052	1,085	1,117	1,150	1,181	1,216	1,430	1,524	
	Polished Aluminum	1,059	1,095	1,127	1,160	1,192	1,225	1,256	1,291	1,505	1,599	
 <b>4294-M-U</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	984	1,020	1,052	1,085	1,117	1,150	1,181	1,216	1,430	1,524	
	Polished Aluminum	1,059	1,095	1,127	1,160	1,192	1,225	1,256	1,291	1,505	1,599	
 <b>4294-M-W</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,062	1,098	1,130	1,163	1,195	1,228	1,259	1,294	1,508	1,602	
	Polished Aluminum	1,137	1,173	1,205	1,238	1,270	1,303	1,334	1,369	1,583	1,677	

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available fully polished or with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #78 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.

- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4291-H-STC).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Options	List
-Q	Quadrant Stitching \$125
-GD	Glides \$26
-STC	Soft Tread Casters \$26
-J	Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>4291-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	852	894	930	968	1,004	1,042	1,078	1,118	1,362	1,470	
	Polished Aluminum	927	969	1,005	1,043	1,079	1,117	1,153	1,193	1,437	1,545	
 <b>4293-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	911	953	989	1,027	1,063	1,101	1,137	1,177	1,421	1,529	
	Polished Aluminum	986	1,028	1,064	1,102	1,138	1,176	1,212	1,252	1,496	1,604	
 <b>4294-H</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,015	1,057	1,093	1,131	1,167	1,205	1,241	1,281	1,525	1,633	
	Polished Aluminum	1,090	1,132	1,168	1,206	1,242	1,280	1,316	1,356	1,600	1,708	
 <b>4294-H-U</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,015	1,057	1,093	1,131	1,167	1,205	1,241	1,281	1,525	1,633	
	Polished Aluminum	1,090	1,132	1,168	1,206	1,242	1,280	1,316	1,356	1,600	1,708	
 <b>4294-H-W</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,093	1,135	1,171	1,209	1,245	1,283	1,319	1,359	1,603	1,711	
	Polished Aluminum	1,168	1,210	1,246	1,284	1,320	1,358	1,394	1,434	1,678	1,786	



### Pinnacle Features:

- Knit back and upholstered back models.
- Knit suspension available in nine colors.
- One-piece, glass-reinforced nylon back and seat shell.
- Two back and seat shell color options: black or white.
- Armless, black adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features polished aluminum trim and 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Knee-tilt mechanism.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.

### Pinnacle EX Features:

- Knit back and fully upholstered models.
- Knit suspension available in nine colors.
- Two-piece back and seat shell construction.
- Knit back models feature glass-reinforced nylon back shell.
- Two back shell color options: black or white.
- Chrome detail on outer back and seat.
- Armless, black adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features polished aluminum trim and 3" arm height travel.
- Synchro knee-tilt mechanism with polished aluminum finish.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.

## Pinnacle Series - Knit Back

- Knit back and upholstered seat.
- Knit suspension available in nine colors. Please refer to listing below.
- One-piece, glass-reinforced nylon back and seat shell.
- Two back and seat shell color options: black (-B) or white (-W). Please specify by adding appropriate symbol next to model number.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features polished aluminum trim and 3" arm height travel.

- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, knit suspension color, back and seat shell color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5371-K-101-W-STC).



**Knee-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>5371-K(-)</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 24" D x 34.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 17" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	Black Nylon	710	725	739	753	767	781	794	809	901	941
		Polished Aluminum	785	800	814	828	842	856	869	884	976	1,016
<b>5373-K(-)</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 24" D x 34.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 17" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	800	815	829	843	857	871	884	899	991	1,031
		Polished Aluminum	875	890	904	918	932	946	959	974	1,066	1,106
<b>5374-K(-)</b> 	<b>Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 24" D x 34.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 17" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	867	882	896	910	924	938	951	966	1,058	1,098
		Polished Aluminum	942	957	971	985	999	1,013	1,026	1,041	1,133	1,173

### Knit Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #102 Butternut
- #103 Sunflower
- #104 Clover
- #105 Calypso
- #106 Rain
- #107 Sterling
- #108 Slate
- #109 Night

### Options

- FS1** 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD** Glides \$26
- J** Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Pinnacle Series - Upholstered Back

- Upholstered back and seat.
- One-piece, glass-reinforced nylon back and seat shell.
- Two back and seat shell color options: black (-B) or white (-W). Please specify by adding appropriate symbol next to model number.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features polished aluminum trim and 3" arm height travel.
- Fixed back height.

- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, back and seat shell color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5371-U-W-STC).



**Knee-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>5371-U(-)</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 24" D x 34.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 17" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	739	770	797	826	853	881	908	938	1,121	1,202
		Polished Aluminum	814	845	872	901	928	956	983	1,013	1,196	1,277
<b>5373-U(-)</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 24" D x 34.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 17" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	829	860	887	916	943	971	998	1,028	1,211	1,292
		Polished Aluminum	904	935	962	991	1,018	1,046	1,073	1,103	1,286	1,367
<b>5374-U(-)</b> 	<b>Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 24" D x 34.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 17" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	896	927	954	983	1,010	1,038	1,065	1,095	1,278	1,359
		Polished Aluminum	971	1,002	1,029	1,058	1,085	1,113	1,140	1,170	1,353	1,434

### Options

<b>-FS1</b>	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

## Pinnacle EX Series - Knit Back

- Knit back and fully upholstered seat.
- Knit suspension available in nine colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two-piece back and seat shell construction.
- Two back shell color options: black (-B) or white (-VV). Please specify by adding appropriate symbol next to model number.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features polished aluminum trim and 3" arm height travel.
- Mechanism features #92 Polished Aluminum finish.

- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, knit suspension color, back shell color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5381-M-K-101-VV-SS).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5381-M-K-( )</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	919	940	958	977	995	1,014	1,032	1,052	1,174	1,228	
	Polished Aluminum	994	1,015	1,033	1,052	1,070	1,089	1,107	1,127	1,249	1,303	
 <b>5383-M-K-( )</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.5" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,009	1,030	1,048	1,067	1,085	1,104	1,122	1,142	1,264	1,318	
	Polished Aluminum	1,084	1,105	1,123	1,142	1,160	1,179	1,197	1,217	1,339	1,393	
 <b>5384-M-K-( )</b> <b>Mid-Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,076	1,097	1,115	1,134	1,152	1,171	1,189	1,209	1,331	1,385	
	Polished Aluminum	1,151	1,172	1,190	1,209	1,227	1,246	1,264	1,284	1,406	1,460	

### Knit Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #102 Butternut
- #103 Sunflower
- #104 Clover
- #105 Calypso
- #106 Rain
- #107 Sterling
- #108 Slate
- #109 Night

### Options

- FS1** 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- SS** Seat Slider \$75
- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD** Glides \$26
- J** Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Pinnacle EX Series - Fully Upholstered

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Two-piece back and seat shell construction.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features polished aluminum trim and 3" arm height travel.
- Mechanism features #92 Polished Aluminum finish.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.

- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5381-M-U-SS).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5381-M-U</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	923	965	1,001	1,039	1,075	1,113	1,149	1,189	1,433	1,541	
	Polished Aluminum	998	1,040	1,076	1,114	1,150	1,188	1,224	1,264	1,508	1,616	
 <b>5383-M-U</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.5" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,013	1,055	1,091	1,129	1,165	1,203	1,239	1,279	1,523	1,631	
	Polished Aluminum	1,088	1,130	1,166	1,204	1,240	1,278	1,314	1,354	1,598	1,706	
 <b>5384-M-U</b> <b>Mid-Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,080	1,122	1,158	1,196	1,232	1,270	1,306	1,346	1,590	1,698	
	Polished Aluminum	1,155	1,197	1,233	1,271	1,307	1,345	1,381	1,421	1,665	1,773	

### Options

<b>-FS1</b>	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

## Pinnacle EX Series - Fully Upholstered

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Two-piece back and seat shell construction.
- Armless, black adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features polished aluminum trim and 3" arm height travel.
- Mechanism features #92 Polished Aluminum finish.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.

- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5381-H-U-STC).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>5381-H-U</b> 	<b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 44.5" - 47.5" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18.5" W x 26.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$113	Black Nylon	946	993	1,034	1,077	1,117	1,160	1,200	1,245	1,520	1,641
		Polished Aluminum	1,021	1,068	1,109	1,152	1,192	1,235	1,275	1,320	1,595	1,716
<b>5383-H-U</b> 	<b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.5" W x 25.5" D x 44.5" - 47.5" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18.5" W x 26.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,035	1,082	1,123	1,166	1,206	1,249	1,289	1,334	1,609	1,730
		Polished Aluminum	1,110	1,157	1,198	1,241	1,281	1,324	1,364	1,409	1,684	1,805
<b>5384-H-U</b> 	<b>High Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 25.5" D x 44.5" - 47.5" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18.5" W x 26.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$113	Black Nylon	1,102	1,149	1,190	1,233	1,273	1,316	1,356	1,401	1,676	1,797
		Polished Aluminum	1,177	1,224	1,265	1,308	1,348	1,391	1,431	1,476	1,751	1,872

### Options

<b>-FS1</b>	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

**Propel Series - Mesh Back** · Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

- Mesh back and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-W) after model number and add \$75 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PA) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, back shell color, arm color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4421-K-101-STC).



QuickTIME

**Weight-activated mechanism.**

**Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4421-K</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	784	799	813	827	841	855	868	883	975	1,015
		Polished Aluminum	859	874	888	902	916	930	943	958	1,050	1,090
<b>4423-K</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	825	840	854	868	882	896	909	924	1,016	1,056
		Polished Aluminum	900	915	929	943	957	971	984	999	1,091	1,131
<b>4424-K</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	825	840	854	868	882	896	909	924	1,016	1,056
		Polished Aluminum	900	915	929	943	957	971	984	999	1,091	1,131

**Mesh Suspension Colors**

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

**Options**

- HR** Headrest \$100
- SS** Seat Slider \$75
- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD** Glides \$26
- J** Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

**Propel Series - Mesh Back** · Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

- Mesh back and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-W) after model number and add \$75 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PA) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, back shell color, arm color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4491-K-101-STC).



QuickTIME

**Synchro-tilt mechanism.**

Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>4491-K</b> <b>Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	744	759	773	787	801	815	828	843	935	975	
	Polished Aluminum	819	834	848	862	876	890	903	918	1,010	1,050	
 <b>4493-K</b> <b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	785	800	814	828	842	856	869	884	976	1,016	
	Polished Aluminum	860	875	889	903	917	931	944	959	1,051	1,091	
 <b>4494-K</b> <b>Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	785	800	814	828	842	856	869	884	976	1,016	
	Polished Aluminum	860	875	889	903	917	931	944	959	1,051	1,091	

**Mesh Suspension Colors**

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

**Options**

- HR** Headrest \$100
- SS** Seat Slider \$75
- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD** Glides \$26
- J** Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

**Propel Series - Upholstered Back** · Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

- Upholstered back and seat.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-W) after model number and add \$75 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.

- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PA) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, back shell color, arm color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4421-U-STC).



QuickTIME

**Weight-activated mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4421-U</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	801	832	859	888	915	943	970	1,000	1,183	1,264
		Polished Aluminum	876	907	934	963	990	1,018	1,045	1,075	1,258	1,339
<b>4423-U</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	842	873	900	929	956	984	1,011	1,041	1,224	1,305
		Polished Aluminum	917	948	975	1,004	1,031	1,059	1,086	1,116	1,299	1,380
<b>4424-U</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	842	873	900	929	956	984	1,011	1,041	1,224	1,305
		Polished Aluminum	917	948	975	1,004	1,031	1,059	1,086	1,116	1,299	1,380

**Options**

<b>-HR</b>	Headrest	\$100
<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

**Propel Series - Upholstered Back** • Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

- Upholstered back and seat.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-VV) after model number and add \$75 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.

- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PA) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, back shell color, arm color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4491-U-STC).



QuickTIME

**Synchro-tilt mechanism.**

Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4491-U</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	761	792	819	848	875	903	930	960	1,143	1,224
		Polished Aluminum	836	867	894	923	950	978	1,005	1,035	1,218	1,299
<b>4493-U</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	802	833	860	889	916	944	971	1,001	1,184	1,265
		Polished Aluminum	877	908	935	964	991	1,019	1,046	1,076	1,259	1,340
<b>4494-U</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	802	833	860	889	916	944	971	1,001	1,184	1,265
		Polished Aluminum	877	908	935	964	991	1,019	1,046	1,076	1,259	1,340

**Options**

<b>-HR</b>	Headrest	\$100
<b>-SS</b>	Seat Slider	\$75
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-STLC</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-J</b>	Jury Base (Black Only)	\$150

- One-piece, compound curve shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Front and back stitching details.

- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4156-M-WA).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>4155-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 26.25" D x 37" - 41" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19" W x 20" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$125</p>	Black Nylon	814	866	911	959	1,004	1,051	1,096	1,146	1,451	1,586	
	Polished Aluminum	889	941	986	1,034	1,079	1,126	1,171	1,221	1,526	1,661	
 <p><b>4156-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 26.25" D x 37" - 41" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19" W x 20" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	Black Nylon	915	967	1,012	1,060	1,105	1,152	1,197	1,247	1,552	1,687	
	Polished Aluminum	990	1,042	1,087	1,135	1,180	1,227	1,272	1,322	1,627	1,762	
 <p><b>4157-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 26.25" D x 37" - 41" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19" W x 20" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$125</p>	Black Nylon	879	931	976	1,024	1,069	1,116	1,161	1,211	1,516	1,651	
	Polished Aluminum	954	1,006	1,051	1,099	1,144	1,191	1,236	1,286	1,591	1,726	

**Options**

- WA Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV Pivot Arms \$55
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

- One-piece, compound curve shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Front and back stitching details.

- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4156-H-STC).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>4155-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 26.25" D x 43" - 47" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20.5" W x 26" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$125</p>	Black Nylon	872	924	969	1,017	1,062	1,109	1,154	1,204	1,509	1,644	
	Polished Aluminum	947	999	1,044	1,092	1,137	1,184	1,229	1,279	1,584	1,719	
 <p><b>4156-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 26.25" D x 43" - 47" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20.5" W x 26" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	Black Nylon	970	1,022	1,067	1,115	1,160	1,207	1,252	1,302	1,607	1,742	
	Polished Aluminum	1,045	1,097	1,142	1,190	1,235	1,282	1,327	1,377	1,682	1,817	
 <p><b>4157-H</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 26.25" D x 43" - 47" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20.5" W x 26" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$125</p>	Black Nylon	935	987	1,032	1,080	1,125	1,172	1,217	1,267	1,572	1,707	
	Polished Aluminum	1,010	1,062	1,107	1,155	1,200	1,247	1,292	1,342	1,647	1,782	

**Options**

- WA Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV Pivot Arms \$55
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

- One-piece, compound curve shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Front and back stitching details.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4176-M-WA).



**Knee-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>4175-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 26.25" D x 37" - 41" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19" W x 20" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$125</p>	Black Nylon	915	967	1,012	1,060	1,105	1,152	1,197	1,247	1,552	1,687	
	Polished Aluminum	990	1,042	1,087	1,135	1,180	1,227	1,272	1,322	1,627	1,762	
 <p><b>4176-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 26.25" D x 37" - 41" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19" W x 20" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	Black Nylon	1,015	1,067	1,112	1,160	1,205	1,252	1,297	1,347	1,652	1,787	
	Polished Aluminum	1,090	1,142	1,187	1,235	1,280	1,327	1,372	1,422	1,727	1,862	
 <p><b>4177-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 26.25" D x 37" - 41" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19" W x 20" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$125</p>	Black Nylon	978	1,030	1,075	1,123	1,168	1,215	1,260	1,310	1,615	1,750	
	Polished Aluminum	1,053	1,105	1,150	1,198	1,243	1,290	1,335	1,385	1,690	1,825	

**Options**

- WA Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV Pivot Arms \$55
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

- One-piece, compound curve shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Front and back stitching details.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4176-H-STC).



**Knee-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>4175-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 26.25" D x 43" - 47" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20.5" W x 26" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$125</p>	Black Nylon	970	1,022	1,067	1,115	1,160	1,207	1,252	1,302	1,607	1,742	
	Polished Aluminum	1,045	1,097	1,142	1,190	1,235	1,282	1,327	1,377	1,682	1,817	
 <p><b>4176-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 26.25" D x 43" - 47" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20.5" W x 26" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	Black Nylon	1,070	1,122	1,167	1,215	1,260	1,307	1,352	1,402	1,707	1,842	
	Polished Aluminum	1,145	1,197	1,242	1,290	1,335	1,382	1,427	1,477	1,782	1,917	
 <p><b>4177-H</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 26.25" D x 43" - 47" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20.5" W x 26" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$125</p>	Black Nylon	1,033	1,085	1,130	1,178	1,223	1,270	1,315	1,365	1,670	1,805	
	Polished Aluminum	1,108	1,160	1,205	1,253	1,298	1,345	1,390	1,440	1,745	1,880	

**Options**

- WA Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV Pivot Arms \$55
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Simplex Series

- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Adjustable lumbar support.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

**Swivel-tilt mechanism with built-in seat slider. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4051-STC).



QuickTIME

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM								COL	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
<b>4051</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 21" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	570	591	609	628	646	665	683	703	825	879	
		Polished Aluminum	645	666	684	703	721	740	758	778	900	954	
<b>4053</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	628	649	667	686	704	723	741	761	883	937	
		Polished Aluminum	703	724	742	761	779	798	816	836	958	1,012	
<b>4054</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	599	620	638	657	675	694	712	732	854	908	
		Polished Aluminum	674	695	713	732	750	769	787	807	929	983	

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Options

- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GD Glides \$26
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150
- SK Stool Kit† \$90

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## Simplex Series

- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Adjustable lumbar support.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4091-STC).



QuickTIME

**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4091</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 21" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	614	635	653	672	690	709	727	747	869	923
		Polished Aluminum	689	710	728	747	765	784	802	822	944	998
<b>4093</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	671	692	710	729	747	766	784	804	926	980
		Polished Aluminum	746	767	785	804	822	841	859	879	1,001	1,055
<b>4094</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	642	663	681	700	718	737	755	775	897	951
		Polished Aluminum	717	738	756	775	793	812	830	850	972	1,026

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Options

- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GD** Glides \$26
- J** Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Whim Task Series - Polypropylene Back and Seat

- Polypropylene back and seat available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models offered.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying guest and beam seating also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable) and base finish.



QuickTIME

(#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome arm finishes only)

Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	List
 <b>43123-BP-SP</b>	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	499
		Polished Aluminum	574
 <b>43113-BP-SP</b>	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	466
		Polished Aluminum	541

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

### Options

- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Whim Task Series - Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat

- Polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying guest and beam seating also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and base finish.



**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>43123-BP-SU</b> <b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	550	565	579	593	607	621	634	649	741	781	
	Polished Aluminum	625	640	654	668	682	696	709	724	816	856	
 <b>43113-BP-SU</b> <b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	517	532	546	560	574	588	601	616	708	748	
	Polished Aluminum	592	607	621	635	649	663	676	691	783	823	

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

### Options

- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Whim Task Series - Upholstered Back and Seat

- Upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying guest and beam seating also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number; arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and base finish.



**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>43123-BU-SU Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	Black Nylon	589	615	638	662	684	708	730	755	908	975	
	Polished Aluminum	664	690	713	737	759	783	805	830	983	1,050	
 <b>43113-BU-SU Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	Black Nylon	556	582	605	629	651	675	697	722	875	942	
	Polished Aluminum	631	657	680	704	726	750	772	797	950	1,017	

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

### Options

- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD** Glides \$26
- J** Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Whim Task Series - Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat

- Mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back shell unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying guest and beam seating also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and base finish.



Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>43123-BK-SU</b> <b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	577	592	606	620	634	648	661	676	768	808	
	Polished Aluminum	652	667	681	695	709	723	736	751	843	883	
 <b>43113-BK-SU</b> <b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	544	559	573	587	601	615	628	643	735	775	
	Polished Aluminum	619	634	648	662	676	690	703	718	810	850	

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

### Options

- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD Glides \$26
- J Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

## Whim Task Series - Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat

- Mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back shell unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying guest and beam seating also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable) and base finish.



**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	List
 <b>43123-BK-SP</b>	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	526
		Polished Aluminum	601
 <b>43113-BK-SP</b>	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	493
		Polished Aluminum	568

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

### Options

- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD** Glides \$26
- J** Jury Base (Black Only) \$150

- High density polypropylene back and seat available in five colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Two arm options: Beech wood and black polypropylene.
- Beech wood arms available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$325 List per color per order.
- 7/16" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish only.
- Wall-saver base design.
- Stacks up to 15 high standing or 30 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 96 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging connector available.
- Chairs are packaged four (4) to a carton.
- Orders of fewer than four (4) chairs are subject to a \$20 List upcharge per chair.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, polypropylene color and arm finish (as applicable).
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1210-W-GC1).



Model	Description	List
 <p><b>1210-W</b> <b>Polypropylene Back and Seat, Wood Arms</b> 22.5" W x 20.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 17" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" Back: 18.5" W x 16.5" H Weight: 17 lbs.</p>	331	
 <p><b>1210-P</b> <b>Polypropylene Back and Seat, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.5" W x 20.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 17" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" Back: 18.5" W x 16.5" H Weight: 17 lbs.</p>	 <p>273</p>	
 <p><b>1230</b> <b>Polypropylene Back and Seat, Armless</b> 18.75" W x 20.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 17" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18.5" W x 16.5" H Weight: 14 lbs.</p>	 <p>239</p>	

**Polypropylene Colors**

- #110 Charcoal
- #111 Indigo
- #112 Jet
- #113 Pomegranate
- #114 Sugar

**Options**

- GC1** Ganging Connector \$40
- G** Glides (set of 4) \$8

- High density polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in five colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Two arm options: Beech wood and black polypropylene.
- Beech wood arms available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$325 List per color per order.
- 7/16" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish only.
- Wall-saver base design.
- Stacks up to 9 high standing or 18 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 96 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging connector available.
- Chairs are packaged four (4) to a carton.
- Orders of fewer than four (4) chairs are subject to a \$20 List upcharge per chair.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, polypropylene color, arm finish (as applicable) and upholstery selection
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1212-W-GC1).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>1212-W</b> <b>Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Wood Arms</b> 22.5" W x 20.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 17" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" Back: 18.5" W x 16.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</p>	372	387	401	415	429	443	456	471	563	603	
 <p><b>1212-P</b> <b>Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.5" W x 20.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 17" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" Back: 18.5" W x 16.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</p>	314	329	343	357	371	385	398	413	505	545	
 <p><b>1232</b> <b>Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 18.75" W x 20.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 17" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18.5" W x 16.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 15 lbs.</p>	280	295	309	323	337	351	364	379	471	511	

**Polypropylene Colors**

- #110 Charcoal
- #111 Indigo
- #112 Jet
- #113 Pomegranate
- #114 Sugar

**Options**

- GC1 Ganging Connector \$40
- G Glides (set of 4) \$8

- Upholstered back pad with polypropylene outer shell.
- Fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back shell available in five colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Two arm options: Beech wood and black polypropylene.
- Beech wood arms available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$325 List per color per order.
- 7/16" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish only.
- Wall-saver base design.
- Stacks up to 9 high standing or 18 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 96 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging connector available.
- Chairs are packaged four (4) to a carton.
- Orders of fewer than four (4) chairs are subject to a \$20 List upcharge per chair.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, polypropylene color, arm finish (as applicable) and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1213-P-GC1).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1213-W</b>	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Wood Arms</b> 22.5" W x 20.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 17" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" Back: 18.5" W x 16.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	415	430	444	458	472	486	499	514	606	646
											
<b>1213-P</b>	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.5" W x 20.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 17" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" Back: 18.5" W x 16.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	358	373	387	401	415	429	442	457	549	589
											
<b>1233</b>	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless</b> 18.75" W x 20.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 17" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18.5" W x 16.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	323	338	352	366	380	394	407	422	514	554
											

**Polypropylene Colors**

- #110 Charcoal
- #111 Indigo
- #112 Jet
- #113 Pomegranate
- #114 Sugar

**Options**

- GC1 Ganging Connector \$40
- G Glides (set of 4) \$8

- Beech wood back and seat.
- Two arm options: Beech wood and black polypropylene.
- Beech wood arms available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$325 List per color per order.
- 7/16" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish only.
- Wall-saver base design.
- Stacks up to 15 high standing or 30 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 96 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging connector available.
- Chairs are packaged four (4) to a carton.
- Orders of fewer than four (4) chairs are subject to a \$20 List upcharge per chair.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable) and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1211-P-GC1).



Model	Description	List
 <p><b>1211-W</b> <b>Wood Back and Seat, Wood Arms</b> 22.5" W x 20.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 17" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" Back: 18.5" W x 16.5" H Weight: 17 lbs.</p>	577	
 <p><b>1211-P</b> <b>Wood Back and Seat, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.5" W x 20.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 17" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" Back: 18.5" W x 16.5" H Weight: 17 lbs.</p>	520	
 <p><b>1231</b> <b>Wood Back and Seat, Armless</b> 18.75" W x 20.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 17" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18.5" W x 16.5" H Weight: 14 lbs.</p>	485	

**Options**

- GC1 Ganging Connector \$40
- G Glides (set of 4) \$8

- Beech wood back and fully upholstered seat.
  - Two arm options: Beech wood and black polypropylene.
  - Beech wood arms available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
  - For custom wood finishes, please add \$325 List per color per order.
  - 7/16" diameter steel rod frame.
  - #91 Chrome frame finish only.
  - Wall-saver base design.
  - Stacks up to 9 high standing or 18 with dolly.
  - Optional ganging connector available.
  - Chairs are packaged four (4) to a carton.
  - Orders of fewer than four (4) chairs are subject to a \$20 List upcharge per chair.
  - 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, wood finish, arm finish (as applicable) and upholstery selection.
  - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1216-W-GC1).



Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1216-W</b>	<b>Wood Back, Upholstered Seat, Wood Arms</b> 22.5" W x 20.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 17" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" Back: 18.5" W x 16.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$38	479	494	508	522	536	550	563	578	670	710
<b>1216-P</b>	<b>Wood Back, Upholstered Seat, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.5" W x 20.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 17" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" Back: 18.5" W x 16.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$38	421	436	450	464	478	492	505	520	612	652
<b>1236</b>	<b>Wood Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 18.75" W x 20.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 17" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18.5" W x 16.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$38	387	402	416	430	444	458	471	486	578	618
<b>1200</b>	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 23" W x 33" D x 19" H 19 lbs.	281									

**Options**

- GC1 Ganging Connector \$40
- G Glides (set of 4) \$8

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Metalic silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA) after model number.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Two standard frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver and #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 98 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 100 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2515-SA-FS1).



QuickTIME

Model	Description	Arm Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>2510</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$63	Black	395	421	444	468	490	514	536	561	714	781
		Metallic Silver	417	443	466	490	512	536	558	583	736	803
<b>2515</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$63	Black	409	435	458	482	504	528	550	575	728	795
		Metallic Silver	431	457	480	504	526	550	572	597	750	817
<b>2530</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63	N/A	376	402	425	449	471	495	517	542	695	762
<b>2535</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63	N/A	389	415	438	462	484	508	530	555	708	775

**Options**

- FS1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- GC2 Ganging Connector \$30
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23
- MB1 Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50

**Chance Guest Series - Wood Back** · Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

- Maple wood back and fully upholstered seat.
- Maple wood back available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Metallic silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA) after model number.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Two standard frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver and #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2511-VCT1).



Model	Description	Arm Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>2511</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$38	Black	436	451	465	479	493	507	520	535	627	667
		Metallic Silver	458	473	487	501	515	529	542	557	649	689
<b>2516</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Arms, Casters</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$38	Black	450	465	479	493	507	521	534	549	641	681
		Metallic Silver	472	487	501	515	529	543	556	571	663	703
<b>2531</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Armless, Glides</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$38	N/A	418	433	447	461	475	489	502	517	609	649
<b>2536</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Armless, Casters</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$38	N/A	431	446	460	474	488	502	515	530	622	662
<b>2500</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.		299									

**Options**

- |      |                         |      |       |                              |      |
|------|-------------------------|------|-------|------------------------------|------|
| -FS1 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 | -VCT1 | VCT Tile Glides              | \$23 |
| -GC2 | Ganging Connector       | \$30 | -MB1  | Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) | \$50 |
| -STC | Soft Tread Casters      | \$26 |       |                              |      |

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Metallic silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA) after model number.
- Reinforced round tubular steel frame.
- Two standard frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver and #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 100 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2580-SA-FS2).



Model	Description	Arm Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>2580</b>  <b>Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b>                      34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H                      Seat: 30" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26"                      Back: 29" W x 14" H                      COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs.                      TB 133: \$125</p>	Black	720	772	817	865	910	957	1,002	1,052	1,357	1,492	
	Metallic Silver	742	794	839	887	932	979	1,024	1,074	1,379	1,514	

**Options**

- FS2 1" Additional Seat Foam \$40
- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23
- MB2 Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$70

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics:  
 A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to guest seating.  
 A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to bariatric seating.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade:  
 A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to guest seating.  
 A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to bariatric seating.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



<b>Code</b>	<b>CS1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2510	Back = .75 yd.
2515	Seat = .5 yd.
2530	
2535	



<b>Code</b>	<b>CS3</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2580	Back = 1.25 yds.
	Seat = 1.25 yds.

## Chirp Guest Series

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled base offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$325 List per color per order.

- Please refer to page 102 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying lounge seating and stools also available; please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 30112-G).



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>30112</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Sled Base</b> 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 17" W x 16.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Standard	704	735	762	791	818	846	873	903	1,086	1,167
		Premium	779	810	837	866	893	921	948	978	1,161	1,242
<b>30113</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Swivel Base</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Back: 17" W x 16.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Standard	809	840	867	896	923	951	978	1,008	1,191	1,272
		Premium	884	915	942	971	998	1,026	1,053	1,083	1,266	1,347
<b>30114</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Legs</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Back: 17" W x 16.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs. TB 133: \$75		846	877	904	933	960	988	1,015	1,045	1,228	1,309

### Standard Metal Finishes

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (Sled Base Only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (Swivel Base Only)
- #95 Satin Black

### Premium Metal Finishes

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

### Options

- G** Clear Glides \$8 (Sled Base models only)
- FG** Felt Glides \$40 (Sled Base and Wood Leg models only)
- NS** Non-Skid Glides \$42 (Sled Base and Wood Leg models only)

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
30114	



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH2</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.
30114	



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH3</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front/
30113	Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30114	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

- Knit suspension back with upholstered side panels and seat.
- Knit suspension available in 9 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Please refer to page 105 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, knit color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2110-K-VCT1).



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>2110-K</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base</b> 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 22" W x 14" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	Standard	769	805	837	870	902	935	966	1,001	1,215	1,309
		Premium	844	880	912	945	977	1,010	1,041	1,076	1,290	1,384
<b>2120-K</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 22" W x 14" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	Standard	962	998	1,030	1,063	1,095	1,128	1,159	1,194	1,408	1,502
		Premium	1,037	1,073	1,105	1,138	1,170	1,203	1,234	1,269	1,483	1,577

**Knit Suspension Colors**

- #101 Brazen
- #102 Butternut
- #103 Sunflower
- #104 Clover
- #105 Calypso
- #106 Rain
- #107 Sterling
- #108 Slate
- #109 Night

**Premium Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23

- Fully upholstered.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Please refer to page 105 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, knit color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2110-U-VCT1).



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>2110-U</b> <b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base</b> 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 22" W x 14" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$138	Standard	781	838	888	940	990	1,042	1,091	1,146	1,482	1,630	
	Premium	856	913	963	1,015	1,065	1,117	1,166	1,221	1,557	1,705	
 <b>2120-U</b> <b>Guest Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 22" W x 14" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$138	Standard	974	1,031	1,081	1,133	1,183	1,235	1,284	1,339	1,675	1,823	
	Premium	1,049	1,106	1,156	1,208	1,258	1,310	1,359	1,414	1,750	1,898	

**Premium Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23

## Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

## Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

## Knit Back Models



**Code FG1**

Model COM Requirement

2110-K Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.

2120-K Side Panels & Trim = 1.5 yds.

## Fully Upholstered Models



**Code FG2**

Model COM Requirement

2110-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.

2120-U Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code FG3**

Model COM Requirement

2110-U Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd.

2120-U Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



**Code FG4**

Model COM Requirement

2110-U Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.

2120-U Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Stacks up to 10 high standing or 25 with dolly.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.

- Optional clear ganging connectors available.
- Chairs are packaged four (4) to a carton.
- Orders of fewer than four (4) chairs are subject to a \$20 List upcharge per chair.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2410-30-G).



QuickTIME

	Model	Seat/Back Color		List
	<b>2410-30</b>	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 32" H	188
	<b>2410-31</b>	Medium Grey	Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D	
	<b>2410-32</b>	Soft White	Seat Ht: 18"	
	<b>2410-40</b>	Cocoa	Back: 18" W x 14" H	
	<b>2410-42</b>	Mimosa	Weight: 16 lbs.	
	<b>2410-44</b>	Sky		
	<b>2410-46</b>	Scarlet		
	<b>2410-48</b>	Key Lime		
	<b>2400</b>	Dolly (Black Finish Only)	Overall: 23" W x 33" D x 19" H Weight: 19 lbs.	277

**Options**

- G Glides (Set of 4) \$8
- GC3 Ganging Connectors (Set of 4) \$12

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Two standard frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver and #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.

- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 108 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2615-FS1).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>2610</b> <b>Guest Chair, Black Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" Back: 17.5" W x 13" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$63	429	455	478	502	524	548	570	595	748	815
	<b>2615</b> <b>Guest Chair, Black Arms, Casters</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" Back: 17.5" W x 13" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$63	442	468	491	515	537	561	583	608	761	828
	<b>2630</b> <b>Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Back: 17.25" W x 13" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63	404	430	453	477	499	523	545	570	723	790
	<b>2635</b> <b>Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Back: 17.25" W x 13" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63	416	442	465	489	511	535	557	582	735	802
	<b>2500</b> <b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	299									

**Options**

- |             |                         |      |              |                              |      |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|--------------|------------------------------|------|
| <b>-FS1</b> | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 | <b>-VCT1</b> | VCT Tile Glides              | \$23 |
| <b>-GC2</b> | Ganging Connector       | \$30 | <b>-MB1</b>  | Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) | \$50 |
| <b>-STC</b> | Soft Tread Casters      | \$26 |              |                              |      |

**Upholstery Combinations**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



<b>Code</b>	<b>LS1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2610	Back = .75 yd.
2615	Seat = .5 yd.
2630	
2635	

- Arm and armless models available.
- Passive-flex back.
- ¾" steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.



Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>2910</b> <b>Guest Chair, Arms</b> 24" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 17" W x 14" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	735	761	784	808	830	854	876	901	1,054	1,121	
 <p><b>2930</b> <b>Guest Chair, Armless</b> 21.5" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 17" W x 14" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	570	596	619	643	665	689	711	736	889	956	

## Memento Guest Series - Knit Back

- Knit back and fully upholstered seat.
- Knit suspension available in eleven colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Metallic silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA) after model number.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, or #95 Satin Black.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 113 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging bracket available.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Models with glides are also compatible with Mozie connecting tables to accommodate tandem applications. Please refer to page 118 for connecting table options.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, knit color, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5715-K-13-STC).



Model	Description	Arm Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>5710-K</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18.5" W x 17.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black	545	560	574	588	602	616	629	644	736	776
		Metallic Silver	567	582	596	610	624	638	651	666	758	798
<b>5715-K</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18.5" W x 17.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black	555	570	584	598	612	626	639	654	746	786
		Metallic Silver	577	592	606	620	634	648	661	676	768	808

### Knit Suspension Colors

- #13 Parchment
- #18 Mushroom
- #19 Seaside
- #23 Mojito
- #24 Midnight
- #28 Iron
- #34 Rainforest
- #72 Ruby
- #74 Coffee Bean
- #75 Platinum
- #76 Tuxedo

### Options

- FS1** 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GC2** Ganging Connector \$30
- VCT1** VCT Tile Glides \$23
- MB1** Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50

## Memento Guest Series - Knit Back

- Knit back and fully upholstered seat.
- Knit suspension available in eleven colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 113 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging bracket available.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Models with glides are also compatible with Mozie connecting tables to accommodate tandem applications. Please refer to page 118 for connecting table options.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, knit color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5730-K-23-FS1).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>5730-K</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 22" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18.5" W x 17.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$88	517	532	546	560	574	588	601	616	708	748
<b>5735-K</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 22" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18.5" W x 17.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$88	528	543	557	571	585	599	612	627	719	759

### Knit Suspension Colors

- #13 Parchment
- #18 Mushroom
- #19 Seaside
- #23 Mojito
- #24 Midnight
- #28 Iron
- #34 Rainforest
- #72 Ruby
- #74 Coffee Bean
- #75 Platinum
- #76 Tuxedo

### Options

- FS1** 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GC2** Ganging Connector \$30
- VCT1** VCT Tile Glides \$23
- MB1** Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50

## Memento Guest Series - Fully Upholstered

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Metallic Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA) after model number.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 113 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging bracket available.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 114 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Models with glides are also compatible with Mozie connecting tables to accommodate tandem applications. Please refer to page 118 for connecting table options.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5715-U-FS1).



**QuickTIME**  
(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

Model	Description	Arm Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>5710-U</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18.5" W x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black	565	596	623	652	679	707	734	764	947	1,028
		Metallic Silver	587	618	645	674	701	729	756	786	969	1,050
<b>5715-U</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18.5" W x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black	576	607	634	663	690	718	745	775	958	1,039
		Metallic Silver	598	629	656	685	712	740	767	797	980	1,061
<b>5730-U</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 22" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18.5" W x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$88	N/A	538	569	596	625	652	680	707	737	920	1,001
<b>5735-U</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 22" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18.5" W x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$88	N/A	548	579	606	635	662	690	717	747	930	1,011

### Options

<b>-FS1</b>	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	<b>-VCT1</b>	VCT Tile Glides	\$23
<b>-STC</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26	<b>-MB1</b>	Moisture Barrier (Seat Only)	\$50
<b>-GC2</b>	Ganging Connector	\$30			

## Memento Guest Series - Fully Upholstered, Channel Back

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back horizontal stitching detail featured on both front and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Metallic Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA) after model number.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging bracket available.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.

- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 114 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Models with glides are also compatible with Mozie Connecting Tables to accommodate tandem applications. Please refer to page 118 for connecting table options.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5710-C-FS1).

Model	Description	Arm Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>5710-C</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18.5" W x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black	668	699	726	755	782	810	837	867	1,050	1,131
		Metallic Silver	690	721	748	777	804	832	859	889	1,072	1,153
<b>5715-C</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18.5" W x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black	679	710	737	766	793	821	848	878	1,061	1,142
		Metallic Silver	701	732	759	788	815	843	870	900	1,083	1,164
<b>5730-C</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 22" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18.5" W x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$88	N/A	641	672	699	728	755	783	810	840	1,023	1,104
<b>5735-C</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 22" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18.5" W x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$88	N/A	651	682	709	738	765	793	820	850	1,033	1,114
<b>2500</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.		299									

### Options

- FS1** 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GC2** Ganging Connector \$30

- VCT1** VCT Tile Glides \$23
- MB1** Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50

**Upholstery Combinations**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



<b>Code</b>	<b>ME1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5710-U	Back = .75 yd.
5715-U	Seat = 1 yd.
5730-U	
5735-U	



<b>Code</b>	<b>ME2</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5710-C	Back = .75 yd.
5715-C	Seat = 1 yd.
5730-C	
5735-C	

- Open or closed upholstered back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Metallic silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA) after model number.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Chairs stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 116 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.

- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2715-STC).



Model	Description	Arm Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>2715</b>  <b>Guest Chair, Open Back, Arms, Casters</b>                      24" W x 25" D x 32" H                      Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5"                      Back: 18.5" W x 15" H                      COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.                      TB 133: \$75</p>	Black	480	511	538	567	594	622	649	679	862	943	
	Metallic Silver	502	533	560	589	616	644	671	701	884	965	
 <p><b>2725</b>  <b>Guest Chair, Closed Back, Arms, Casters</b>                      24" W x 25" D x 32" H                      Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5"                      Back: 18.5" W x 15" H                      COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 28 lbs.                      TB 133: \$88</p>	Black	496	532	564	597	629	662	693	728	942	1,036	
	Metallic Silver	518	554	586	619	651	684	715	750	964	1,058	
 <p><b>2735</b>  <b>Guest Chair, Open Back, Armless, Casters</b>                      21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H                      Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      Back: 18.5" W x 15" H                      COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.                      TB 133: \$75</p>	N/A	452	483	510	539	566	594	621	651	834	915	
 <p><b>2745</b>  <b>Guest Chair, Closed Back, Armless, Casters</b>                      21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H                      Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      Back: 18.5" W x 15" H                      COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 26 lbs.                      TB 133: \$88</p>	N/A	466	502	534	567	599	632	663	698	912	1,006	

**Options**

- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GC2** Ganging Connector \$30
- FS1** 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- MB1** Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50

## Mozie Guest/Tandem Series

- Models available individually or in tandem configurations with accompanying connecting tables.
- Open or closed upholstered back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Metallic silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA) after model number.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Single guest chairs stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.

- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- Please refer to page 118 for connecting table options.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2730-GC2).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	Arm Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>2710</b> <b>Guest Chair, Open Back, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18.5" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black	468	499	526	555	582	610	637	667	850	931	
	Metallic Silver	490	521	548	577	604	632	659	689	872	953	
 <b>2720</b> <b>Guest Chair, Closed Back, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18.5" W x 15" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black	483	519	551	584	616	649	680	715	929	1,023	
	Metallic Silver	505	541	573	606	638	671	702	737	951	1,045	
 <b>2730</b> <b>Guest Chair, Open Back, Armless, Glides</b> 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18.5" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$75	N/A	440	471	498	527	554	582	609	639	822	903	
 <b>2740</b> <b>Guest Chair, Closed Back, Armless, Glides</b> 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18.5" W x 15" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$88	N/A	455	491	523	556	588	621	652	687	901	995	
 <b>2500</b> <b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.		299										

### Options

- GC2** Ganging Connector \$30
- FS1** 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- MB1** Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Unit) \$50

## Mozie Guest/Tandem Series

- Models available individually or in tandem configurations with accompanying connecting tables.
- Open upholstered back.
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Metallic silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA) after model number.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Ganging bracket not available on bariatric units.**
- 750 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- Please refer to page 118 for connecting table options.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2780-FS3).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	Arm Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2780	<b>Bariatric Chair, Open Back, Arms, Glides</b> 34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" Back: 29" W x 16" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs. TB 133: \$113	Black	813	860	901	944	984	1,027	1,067	1,112	1,387	1,508
		Metallic Silver	835	882	923	966	1,006	1,049	1,089	1,134	1,409	1,530



### Options

- FS3** 1" Additional Seat Foam \$75
- MB2** Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Unit) \$70

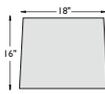
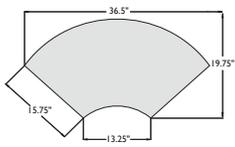
## Mozie Tandem Series - In-Line Connecting Tables

- Three standard table options.
- Laminate and Corian tops available.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Corian tops are 1/2" thick.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available.
- PVC edge available in five colors.
- For standard laminate, Corian and PVC options, please refer to listing below.
- Tables are field installed.
- Memento guest seating is also compatible with connecting tables. Please refer to pages 110-113.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, table top finish and PVC edge color (as applicable).
- Please refer to pages 116-117 for guest and bariatric seating options.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Corian Top (-CO)	Weight
<b>2700-9-( )</b> 	<b>9" Wide</b> 9.25" W x 16" D	279	534	5
<b>2700-18-( )</b> 	<b>18" Wide</b> 18" W x 16" D	334	799	10
<b>2700-90-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree</b> 36.5" W x 19.75" D	556	1,600	15

### Laminate Top Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White  
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple  
 Pionite WF131-N Vana  
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple  
 Nevamar S2110T Basic  
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift  
 Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry  
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry  
 Pionite SG228-N Slate  
 Pionite ST604-N Nubian Brown  
 Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry  
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple  
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple  
 Pionite WX421-H Witchcraft  
 Pionite SE101-Z Black Ashwood

### Corian® Top Colors

Designer White	Rain Cloud
Linen	Sahara (T)
Deep Night Sky	Sonora
Platinum (T)	Witch Hazel

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

To order a non-standard Corian color, please specify the name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

### PVC Edge Colors

White  
 Wallaby  
 Nubian Brown  
 Slate Grey  
 Black



Tandem Configuration & Ordering Examples



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2710	Tandem Unit, Open Back (\$468 List each)	936
1	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top	334
			1,270



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2720	Tandem Unit, Closed Back (\$483 List each)	1,932
3	2700-9-CO	9" Wide Connecting Table, Corian Top (\$534 List each)	1,602
			3,534



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2710	Tandem Unit, Open Back (\$468 List each)	1,404
2	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$334 List each)	668
1	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	556
1	2780	Bariatric Unit	813
			3,441



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
8	2720	Tandem Unit, Closed Back (\$483 List each)	3,864
5	2700-9-L	9" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$279 List each)	1,395
2	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$556 List each)	1,112
			6,371

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Arm and armless chairs stack up to 4 high standing.
- Arm and armless chair seat flips up to allow nesting capabilities.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.

- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 122 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3135-FS1).



**QuickTIME**  
 (#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>3115</b>	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" Back: 17.75" W x 14.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63	544	570	593	617	639	663	685	710	863	930
<b>3135</b>	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 17.75" W x 14.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$63	497	523	546	570	592	616	638	663	816	883

**Options**

- FS1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 125 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.

- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 122 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3210-GC2).



**QuickTIME**  
 (#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>3210 Guest/Stack Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" Back: 17.75" W x 14.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63	427	453	476	500	522	546	568	593	746	813
	<b>3215 Guest/Stack Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" Back: 17.75" W x 14.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63	442	468	491	515	537	561	583	608	761	828
	<b>3230 Guest/Stack Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 17.75" W x 14.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$63	408	434	457	481	503	527	549	574	727	794
	<b>3235 Guest/Stack Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 17.75" W x 14.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$63	415	441	464	488	510	534	556	581	734	801

**Options**

- FS1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GC2 Ganging Connector \$30

**Upholstery Combinations**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code**  
Model  
 3115  
 3135

**NX1**  
COM Requirement  
 Back = .75 yd.  
 Seat = .75 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
 3210  
 3215  
 3230  
 3235

**NX2**  
COM Requirement  
 Back = .75 yd.  
 Seat = .75 yd.

- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless or signature black arm options.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Stacks up to 4 high standing.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.

- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, back color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3115-P-30-FS1).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>3115-P</b>  <b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Arms, Casters</b>                      24" W x 23" D x 33" H                      Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75"                      Back: 17.75" W x 14.5" H                      COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</p>	500	515	529	543	557	571	584	599	691	731	
 <p><b>3135-P</b>  <b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Armless, Casters</b>                      22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H                      Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      Back: 17.75" W x 14.5" H                      COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</p>	452	467	481	495	509	523	536	551	643	683	

**Poly-Back Colors**

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

**Options**

- FS1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26

- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors (refer to list below).
- Armless or signature black arm options.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 125 for accompanying dolly.

- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, back color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3215-P-30-FS1).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>3210-P</b> <b>Guest Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" Back: 17.75" W x 14.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</p>		397	412	426	440	454	468	481	496	588	628
 <p><b>3215-P</b> <b>Guest Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" Back: 17.75" W x 14.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</p>		410	425	439	453	467	481	494	509	601	641

**Poly-Back Colors**

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

**Options**

- FS1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GC2 Ganging Connector \$30

- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors (refer to list below).
- Armless or signature black arm options.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options:  
#90 Metallic Silver or #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.

- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, back color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3230-P-40-FS1).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>3230-P</b> <b>Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 17.75" W x 14.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.</p>	377	392	406	420	434	448	461	476	568	608	
 <p><b>3235-P</b> <b>Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 17.75" W x 14.5" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.</p>	384	399	413	427	441	455	468	483	575	615	
 <p><b>2500</b> <b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.</p>	299										

**Poly-Back Colors**

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

**Options**

- FS1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GC2 Ganging Connector \$30

- Polypropylene shell.
- Polypropylene available in 5 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, poly color and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 15121-P-VCT1).



Model	Description	Base Finish	List
 <b>15121-P</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Shell, 4-Leg Base</b> 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 11 lbs.	Standard	338
		Premium	413
 <b>15123-P</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Poly Shell, Swivel Base</b> 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 15 lbs.	Standard	726
		Premium	801

**Polypropylene Colors**

- #127 Simply White
- #128 Carbon
- #129 Pebble
- #130 Marigold
- #131 Tropic

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

\*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on Swivel Base models.

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23

- Polypropylene shell with upholstered seat pad.
- Polypropylene available in 5 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, poly color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 15121-P-SU-VCT1).



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>15121-P-SU</b> <b>Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base</b> 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	Standard	389	399	408	418	427	436	445	455	516	543	
	Premium	464	474	483	493	502	511	520	530	591	618	
 <b>15123-P-SU</b> <b>Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base</b> 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	Standard	777	787	796	806	815	824	833	843	904	931	
	Premium	852	862	871	881	890	899	908	918	979	1,006	

**Polypropylene Colors**

- #127 Simply White
- #128 Carbon
- #129 Pebble
- #130 Marigold
- #131 Tropic

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

\*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on Swivel Base models.

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23

- Wood shell.
- Two wood species available: Beech and White Oak.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, wood finish and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 15121-W-VCT1).



Model	Description	Base Finish	List
<b>15121-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Shell, 4-Leg Base</b> 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 13 lbs.	Standard	577
		Premium	652
<b>15123-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Shell, Swivel Base</b> 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 17 lbs.	Standard	965
		Premium	1,040

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23

- Wood shell with upholstered seat pad.
- Two wood species available: Beech and White Oak.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, wood finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 15121-W-SU-VCT1).



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>15121-W-SU</b> Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$25	Standard	628	638	647	657	666	675	684	694	755	782	
	Premium	703	713	722	732	741	750	759	769	830	857	
 <b>15123-W-SU</b> Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$25	Standard	1,016	1,026	1,035	1,045	1,054	1,063	1,072	1,082	1,143	1,170	
	Premium	1,091	1,101	1,110	1,120	1,129	1,138	1,147	1,157	1,218	1,245	

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23

## Recess® Guest Series - Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat

- Mesh suspension back and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Two standard frame finishes: #78 Graphite or #90 Metallic Silver.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, frame finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2212-VCT1).



**QuickTIME**  
 (#90 Metallic Silver  
 frame finish only)

Model	Description	Frame Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>2212 Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms</b> 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19.5" W x 16" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	Standard	377	392	406	420	434	448	461	476	568	608
		Premium	452	467	481	495	509	523	536	551	643	683
	<b>2232 Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 19.5" W x 16" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	Standard	344	359	373	387	401	415	428	443	535	575
		Premium	419	434	448	462	476	490	503	518	610	650

### Mesh Suspension Color Options

- #101 Brazen
- #102 Butternut
- #103 Sunflower
- #104 Clover
- #105 Calypso
- #106 Rain
- #107 Sterling
- #108 Slate
- #109 Night

### Premium Frame Finishes

- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific

### Options

- FS1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- GC2 Ganging Bracket \$30
- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23

# Recess® Guest Series - Fully Upholstered

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Two standard frame finishes: #78 Graphite or #90 Metallic Silver.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.

- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2210-VCT1).



**QuickTIME**  
(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

Model	Description	Frame Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>2210</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Arms</b> 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19.5" W x 16" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	Standard	381	412	439	468	495	523	550	580	763	844
		Premium	456	487	514	543	570	598	625	655	838	919
<b>2230</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 19.5" W x 16" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	Standard	349	380	407	436	463	491	518	548	731	812
		Premium	424	455	482	511	538	566	593	623	806	887

### Premium Frame Finishes

- #101 Brazen
- #102 Butternut
- #103 Sunflower
- #104 Clover
- #105 Calypso
- #106 Rain
- #107 Sterling
- #108 Slate
- #109 Night

### Options

- FS1** 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- GC2** Ganging Bracket \$30
- VCT1** VCT Tile Glides \$23

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Two arm options: Beech wood and black Polypropylene.
- Beech wood arms available in all standard finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.

- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.
- Optional ganging connector available.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, wood arm finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3510-P-GC5).



Model	Description	Frame Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>3510-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Wood Arms</b> 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18.5" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63	Standard	716	742	765	789	811	835	857	882	1,035	1,102
		Premium	791	817	840	864	886	910	932	957	1,110	1,177
<b>3510-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18.5" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	Standard	678	704	727	751	773	797	819	844	997	1,064
		Premium	753	779	802	826	848	872	894	919	1,072	1,139
<b>3530</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 19.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Back: 18.5" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$63	Standard	654	680	703	727	749	773	795	820	973	1,040
		Premium	729	755	778	802	824	848	870	895	1,048	1,115

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

- GC5 Ganging Connector \$42

- Beech wood back and fully upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Two arm options: Beech wood and black Polypropylene.
- Beech wood back and arms available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Wood arm finish will match wood back finish unless specified otherwise.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.

- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.
- Optional ganging connector available.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number; wood finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3511-P-GC5).



Model	Description	Frame Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>3511-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Wood Arms</b> 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18.5" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$38	Standard	821	836	850	864	878	892	905	920	1,012	1,052
		Premium	896	911	925	939	953	967	980	995	1,087	1,127
<b>3511-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18.5" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	Standard	783	798	812	826	840	854	867	882	974	1,014
		Premium	858	873	887	901	915	929	942	957	1,049	1,089
<b>3531</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless</b> 19.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Back: 18.5" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$38	Standard	759	774	788	802	816	830	843	858	950	990
		Premium	834	849	863	877	891	905	918	933	1,025	1,065

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

- GC5 Ganging Connector \$42

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Back features horizontal stitching detail.
- 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel cantilever frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arms feature black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3520-FG).



**3520**  
**Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame**  
 22" W x 23" D x 35" H  
 Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D  
 Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26"  
 Back: 19" W x 18" H  
 COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.  
 TB 133: \$100

Model	Description	Frame Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
3520	Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame	Standard	814	856	892	930	966	1,004	1,040	1,080	1,324	1,432
		Premium	889	931	967	1,005	1,041	1,079	1,115	1,155	1,399	1,507

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

- FG Felt Glides \$40



#### Guest and Bariatric Seating Product Features:

- Guest chair available with arms or armless.
- Bariatric model offered with arms only.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian®.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- All standard finishes available on Beech.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all models.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Guest models feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Optional replaceable seat and back cover available. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.

#### Tandem Seating Product Features:

- Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Modular units offered with or without center arms.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- All standard finishes available on Beech.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all models.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Optional replaceable seat and back covers available. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.

#### Tandem Table Product Features:

- Three standard inline table options: 15" wide, 22" wide and 90-degree.
- End table offered in 22" width only.
- Laminate and Corian table tops available.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick. Corian tops are ½" thick over a ½" thick wood substrate.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- Tables are field installed.
- **Note: Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

#### Standard Laminate Tops:

Plastic laminate tops are standard on all connecting tables and tablets. We offer a range of standard wood grain, solid and patterned laminate options to suit a variety of applications. All standard colors follow below.

Formica 459-58 Brite White	Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
Pionite WF131-N Vana	Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
Nevamar S2110T Basic	Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry	Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Pionite SG228-N Slate	Pionite ST604-N Nubian Brown
Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry	Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple	Pionite WX421-H Witchcraft
Pionite SE101-Z Black Ashwood	

For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

#### Non-Standard Laminate Tops:

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture) and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

To order a non-standard laminate, specify the laminate manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

#### Corian® Surface Material:

Corian surfaces are also offered on all connecting tables and tablets; please refer to corresponding price list pages for applicable pricing. We offer eight standard Corian colors which are listed below.

Designer White	Rain Cloud
Linen	Sahara (T)
Deep Night Sky	Sonora
Platinum (T)	Witch Hazel

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

To order a non-standard Corian color, please specify the name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.



**Arm Cap:**

- Field-replaceable arm caps available on all models.



**Passive-Flex Back:**

- Featured on all models including bariatric chair.
- Passive flex-back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



**Clean-Out:**

- Featured on all seating units, with the exception of models 7510 and 7515.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and other debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



**Metal Seat Frame:**

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



**Optional Replaceable Upholstery:**

- Available on seats and backs of all models including bariatric chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact Customer Service for instructions.

**Additional Standard Features:**

- Wall-saver leg design.

- Arm and armless models.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to page 135 for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying tandem seating and benches available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- **Please note that guest models do not feature clean-out area between seat and back.**

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7515-U-MB1).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>7510</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75	857	888	915	944	971	999	1,026	1,056	1,239	1,320
<b>7515-U</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a	899	930	957	986	1,013	1,041	1,068	1,098	1,281	1,362
<b>7515-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$75	899	930	957	986	1,013	1,041	1,068	1,098	1,281	1,362
<b>7515-CO</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Corian Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,081	1,112	1,139	1,168	1,195	1,223	1,250	1,280	1,463	1,544

**Options**

- SC1 Replaceable Seat Cover (Per Seat) \$47
- BC1 Replaceable Back Cover (Per Back) \$47
- MB1 Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50
- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23

- Models offered individually or in tandem configurations with connecting tables and reconfigurable modular units.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to page 135 for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.

- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7511-VCT1).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>7511</b>	<b>Single Chair, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75	895	926	953	982	1,009	1,037	1,064	1,094	1,277	1,358
 <b>7521-U</b>	<b>Single Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a	936	967	994	1,023	1,050	1,078	1,105	1,135	1,318	1,399
 <b>7521-W</b>	<b>Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$75	936	967	994	1,023	1,050	1,078	1,105	1,135	1,318	1,399
 <b>7521-CO</b>	<b>Single Chair, Corian Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,118	1,149	1,176	1,205	1,232	1,260	1,287	1,317	1,500	1,581

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC1</b> Replaceable Seat Cover (Per Seat) \$47	<b>-MB1</b> Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Unit) \$50
<b>-BC1</b> Replaceable Back Cover (Per Back) \$47	<b>-VCT1</b> VCT Tile Glides \$23

- Pre-configured tandem units.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Models can be combined with reconfigurable modular units.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to page 135 for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7522-U-VCT2).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7522-U</b> <b>Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	1,702	1,765	1,819	1,876	1,930	1,987	2,041	2,101	2,467	2,629	
 <p><b>7522-W</b> <b>Tandem Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b> 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$150</p>	1,702	1,765	1,819	1,876	1,930	1,987	2,041	2,101	2,467	2,629	
 <p><b>7522-CO</b> <b>Tandem Two-Seater, Corian Arm Caps</b> 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	1,975	2,038	2,092	2,149	2,203	2,260	2,314	2,374	2,740	2,902	

**Options**

- SC3 Replaceable Seat Cover (Per Two-Seat Unit) \$100
- BC3 Replaceable Back Cover (Per Two-Seat Unit) \$100
- MB3 Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Two-Seat Unit) \$100
- VCT2 VCT Tile Glides \$35

- Pre-configured tandem units.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Models can be combined with reconfigurable modular units.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to page 135 for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7523-U-MB4).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7523-U</b> Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</p> <p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	2,510	2,604	2,685	2,771	2,852	2,937	3,018	3,108	3,657	3,900	
 <p><b>7523-W</b> Tandem Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</p> <p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs. TB 133: \$225</p>	2,510	2,604	2,685	2,771	2,852	2,937	3,018	3,108	3,657	3,900	
 <p><b>7523-CO</b> Tandem Three-Seater, Corian Arm Caps</p> <p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	2,875	2,969	3,050	3,136	3,217	3,302	3,383	3,473	4,022	4,265	

**Options**

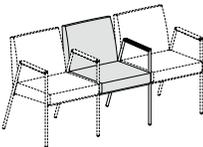
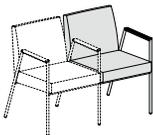
- SC4 Replaceable Seat Cover (Per Three-Seat Unit) \$150
- BC4 Replaceable Back Cover (Per Three-Seat Unit) \$150
- MB4 Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Three-Seat Unit) \$150
- VCT3 VCT Tile Glides \$46

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to page 135 for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7520-AO-U-SC1).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7520-ST-U</b> Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	934	965	992	1,021	1,048	1,076	1,103	1,133	1,316	1,397	
 <p><b>7520-AO-U</b> Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	837	868	895	924	951	979	1,006	1,036	1,219	1,300	
 <p><b>7520-EU-U</b> Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	826	857	884	913	940	968	995	1,025	1,208	1,289	

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

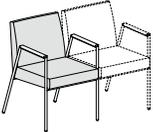
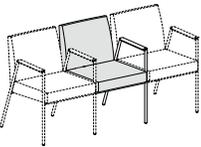
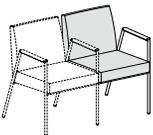
<b>-SC1</b> Replaceable Seat Cover (Per Seat)	\$47	<b>-VCT1</b> VCT Tile Glides (Starter Unit)	\$23
<b>-BC1</b> Replaceable Back Cover (Per Back)	\$47	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (Add-On Unit)	\$12
<b>-MB1</b> Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Unit)	\$50	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (End Unit)	\$12

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to page 135 for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7520-EU-W-MB1).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7520-ST-W</b> Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>	934	965	992	1,021	1,048	1,076	1,103	1,133	1,316	1,397	
 <p><b>7520-AO-W</b> Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>	837	868	895	924	951	979	1,006	1,036	1,219	1,300	
 <p><b>7520-EU-W</b> Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>	826	857	884	913	940	968	995	1,025	1,208	1,289	

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

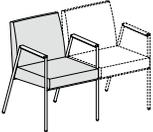
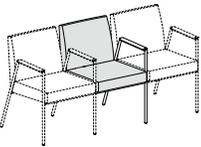
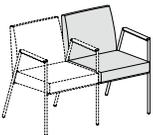
<b>-SC1</b> Replaceable Seat Cover (Per Seat)	\$47	<b>-VCT1</b> VCT Tile Glides (Starter Unit)	\$23
<b>-BC1</b> Replaceable Back Cover (Per Back)	\$47	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (Add-On Unit)	\$12
<b>-MB1</b> Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Unit)	\$50	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (End Unit)	\$12

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to page 135 for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7520-ST-CO-MB1).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7520-ST-CO</b>  <b>Tandem Starter Unit, Corian Arm Caps</b>                      21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      Back: 19" W x 15" H                      COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	1,026	1,057	1,084	1,113	1,140	1,168	1,195	1,225	1,408	1,489	
 <p><b>7520-AO-CO</b>  <b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Corian Arm Cap</b>                      20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      Back: 19" W x 15" H                      COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	928	959	986	1,015	1,042	1,070	1,097	1,127	1,310	1,391	
 <p><b>7520-EU-CO</b>  <b>Tandem End Unit, Corian Arm Cap</b>                      20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      Back: 19" W x 15" H                      COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	918	949	976	1,005	1,032	1,060	1,087	1,117	1,300	1,381	

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

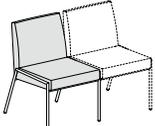
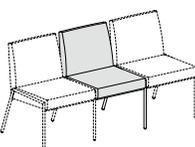
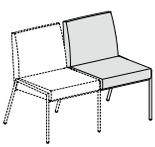
<b>-SC1</b> Replaceable Seat Cover (Per Seat)	\$47	<b>-VCT1</b> VCT Tile Glides (Starter Unit)	\$23
<b>-BC1</b> Replaceable Back Cover (Per Back)	\$47	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (Add-On Unit)	\$12
<b>-MB1</b> Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Unit)	\$50	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (End Unit)	\$12

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available, please refer to corresponding pages.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7530-ST-MB1).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7530-ST</b> Tandem Starter Unit, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>	830	861	888	917	944	972	999	1,029	1,212	1,293	
 <p><b>7530-AO</b> Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>	791	822	849	878	905	933	960	990	1,173	1,254	
 <p><b>7530-EU</b> Tandem End Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>	780	811	838	867	894	922	949	979	1,162	1,243	

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC1</b> Replaceable Seat Cover (Per Seat)	\$47	<b>-VCT1</b> VCT Tile Glides (Starter Unit)	\$23
<b>-BC1</b> Replaceable Back Cover (Per Back)	\$47	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (Add-On Unit)	\$12
<b>-MB1</b> Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Unit)	\$50	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (End Unit)	\$12

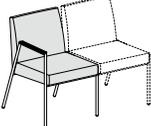
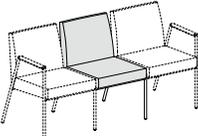
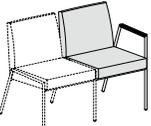
- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to page 135 for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7530-AO-MB1).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7535-ST-U</b> Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap, Armless</p>	<p>21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      Back: 19" W x 15" H                      COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	880	911	938	967	994	1,022	1,049	1,079	1,262	1,343
 <p><b>7530-AO</b> Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</p>	<p>20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      Back: 19" W x 15" H                      COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.                      TB 133: \$75</p>	791	822	849	878	905	933	960	990	1,173	1,254
 <p><b>7535-EU-U</b> Tandem End Unit, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap</p>	<p>21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      Back: 19" W x 15" H                      COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	825	856	883	912	939	967	994	1,024	1,207	1,288

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC1</b> Replaceable Seat Cover (Per Seat)	\$47	<b>-VCT1</b> VCT Tile Glides (Starter Unit)	\$23
<b>-BC1</b> Replaceable Back Cover (Per Back)	\$47	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (Add-On Unit)	\$12
<b>-MB1</b> Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Unit)	\$50	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (End Unit)	\$12

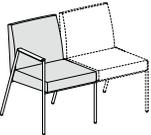
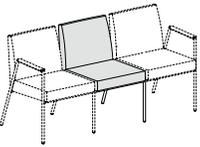
- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to page 135 for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7530-AO-MB1).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7535-ST-W</b> Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>		880	911	938	967	994	1,022	1,049	1,079	1,262	1,343
 <p><b>7530-AO</b> Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>		791	822	849	878	905	933	960	990	1,173	1,254
 <p><b>7535-EU-W</b> Tandem End Unit, Armless, Wood Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>		825	856	883	912	939	967	994	1,024	1,207	1,288

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

-SC1	Replaceable Seat Cover (Per Seat)	\$47	-VCT1	VCT Tile Glides (Starter Unit)	\$23
-BC1	Replaceable Back Cover (Per Back)	\$47	-VCT4	VCT Tile Glides (Add-On Unit)	\$12
-MB1	Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Unit)	\$50	-VCT4	VCT Tile Glides (End Unit)	\$12

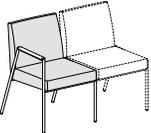
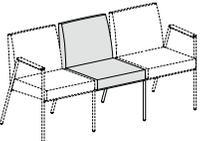
- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to page 135 for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7530-AO-MB1).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7535-ST-CO</b> Tandem Starter Unit, Corian Arm Cap, Armless</p> <p>21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>											
 <p><b>7530-AO</b> Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</p> <p>20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>											
 <p><b>7535-EU-CO</b> Tandem End Unit, Armless, Corian Arm Cap</p> <p>21.5" W x 25.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 19" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>											

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC1</b> Replaceable Seat Cover (Per Seat)	\$47	<b>-VCT1</b> VCT Tile Glides (Starter Unit)	\$23
<b>-BC1</b> Replaceable Back Cover (Per Back)	\$47	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (Add-On Unit)	\$12
<b>-MB1</b> Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Unit)	\$50	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (End Unit)	\$12

- Models offered individually or in tandem configuration with connecting tables and reconfigurable modular units.
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- Reinforced tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to page 135 for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7550-U-VCT1).



- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7550-U</b> Single Bariatric Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 29.5" W x 15" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	1,126	1,168	1,204	1,242	1,278	1,316	1,352	1,392	1,636	1,744	
 <p><b>7550-W</b> Single Bariatric Chair, Wood Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" Back: 29.5" W x 15" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$100</p>	1,126	1,168	1,204	1,242	1,278	1,316	1,352	1,392	1,636	1,744	
 <p><b>7550-CO</b> Single Bariatric Chair, Corian Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 29.5" W x 15" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	1,308	1,350	1,386	1,424	1,460	1,498	1,534	1,574	1,818	1,926	

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

- SC2 Replaceable Seat Cover (Per Seat) \$57
- BC2 Replaceable Back Cover (Per Back) \$57
- MB1 Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Unit) \$50
- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23

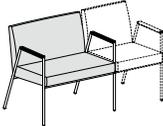
- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to page 135 for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and standard seating models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7550-EU-U-MB1).

- Note: Bariatric models cannot be placed side by side.**
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7550-ST-U</b>  <b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b>                      31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 29" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      Back: 29.5" W x 15" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	1,120	1,162	1,198	1,236	1,272	1,310	1,346	1,386	1,630	1,738	
 <p><b>7550-AO-U</b>  <b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b>                      30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 29" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      Back: 29.5" W x 15" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	1,029	1,071	1,107	1,145	1,181	1,219	1,255	1,295	1,539	1,647	
 <p><b>7550-EU-U</b>  <b>Bariatric End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b>                      30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 29" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      Back: 29.5" W x 15" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	1,019	1,061	1,097	1,135	1,171	1,209	1,245	1,285	1,529	1,637	

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC2</b> Replaceable Seat Cover (Per Seat)	\$57	<b>-VCT1</b> VCT Tile Glides (Starter Unit)	\$23
<b>-BC2</b> Replaceable Back Cover (Per Back)	\$57	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (Add-On Unit)	\$12
<b>-MB1</b> Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Unit)	\$50	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (End Unit)	\$12

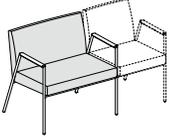
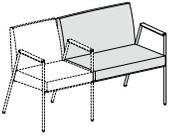
- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to page 135 for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and standard seating models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7550-ST-WV-MB1).

- Note: Bariatric models cannot be placed side by side.**
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7550-ST-W</b>  <b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps</b>                      31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 29" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      Back: 29.5" W x 15" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.                      TB 133: \$100</p>											
 <p><b>7550-AO-W</b>  <b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b>                      30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 29" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      Back: 29.5" W x 15" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.                      TB 133: \$100</p>											
 <p><b>7550-EU-W</b>  <b>Bariatric End Unit Wood Arm Cap</b>                      30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 29" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      Back: 29.5" W x 15" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.                      TB 133: \$100</p>											

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC2</b> Replaceable Seat Cover (Per Seat)	\$57	<b>-VCT1</b> VCT Tile Glides (Starter Unit)	\$23
<b>-BC2</b> Replaceable Back Cover (Per Back)	\$57	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (Add-On Unit)	\$12
<b>-MB1</b> Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Unit)	\$50	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (End Unit)	\$12

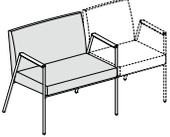
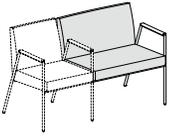
- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to page 135 for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and standard seating models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7550-EU-CO-MB1).

- Note: Bariatric models cannot be placed side by side.**
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7550-ST-CO</b> <b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Corian Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 29.5" W x 15" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>											
 <p><b>7550-AO-CO</b> <b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Corian Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 29.5" W x 15" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>											
 <p><b>7550-EU-CO</b> <b>Bariatric End Unit Corian Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" Back: 29.5" W x 15" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>											

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC2</b> Replaceable Seat Cover (Per Seat)	\$57	<b>-VCT1</b> VCT Tile Glides (Starter Unit)	\$23
<b>-BC2</b> Replaceable Back Cover (Per Back)	\$57	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (Add-On Unit)	\$12
<b>-MB1</b> Moisture Barrier (Seat Only, Per Unit)	\$50	<b>-VCT4</b> VCT Tile Glides (End Unit)	\$12

- Four standard table options.
- Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick. Corian tops are 1/2" thick.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- PVC edge available in five colors.
- For standard laminate, Corian and PVC options, please refer to listing below.

- Three table leg finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Tables are field installed.
- Refer to pages 138-151 for guest and bariatric seating options.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top surface and leg finish (as applicable).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Corian Top (-CO)	Weight
<b>7540-15-()</b> 	15" Wide Center Table 15" W x 16.75" D	432	821	2
<b>7540-22-()</b> 	22" Wide Center Table 22" W x 16.75" D	490	1,021	3
<b>7540-90-()</b> 	90-Degree Corner Table 37.75" W x 19.5" D	529	1,866	6
<b>7540-ET-()</b> 	22" Wide End Table 22" W x 16.75" D	559	1,089	5

**Laminate Top Colors**

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Pionite WF131-NVana
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Nevamar S2110T Basic
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-N Slate
- Pionite ST604-N Nubian Brown
- Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-H Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-Z Black Ashwood

**Corian Surface Material**

- Designer White
- Linen
- Deep Night Sky
- Platinum (T)
- Rain Cloud
- Sahara (T)
- Sonora
- Witch Hazel

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.  
Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

To order a non-standard Corian color, please specify the name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

**PVC Edge Colors**

- White
- Wallaby
- Nubian Brown
- Slate Grey
- Black

**Options**

**-VCT4** VCT Tile Glides (End Table) \$12



**Tandem Configuration & Ordering Examples**



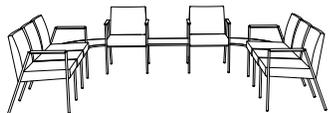
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	7540-ET-L	22" Wide End Table, Laminate Top (\$559 List each)	1,118
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	934
2	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$887 List each)	1,674
1	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps	826
			4,552



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	1,702
1	7540-15-CO	15" Wide Inline Table, Corian Top	821
1	7523-U	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	2,510
			5,033

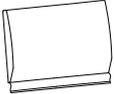


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	7550-ST-W	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	1,120
1	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	837
2	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$826 List each)	1,652
1	7540-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	529
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	934
1	7550-AO-W	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	1,029
			6,101



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap/Armless (\$880 List each)	1,760
2	7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless (\$791 List each)	1,582
2	7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Wood Arm Cap (\$825 List each)	1,650
2	7540-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$529 List each)	1,058
2	7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps (\$936 List each)	1,872
1	7540-22-L	22" Wide Inline Table, Laminate Top	490
			8,412

- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with replaceable cover option.
- Suite models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers; however, some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>RSC-7515</b> 	<b>Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	140	155	169	183	197	211	224	239	331	371
<b>RBC-7515</b> 	<b>Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	140	155	169	183	197	211	224	239	331	371
<b>RSC-7550</b> 	<b>Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	175	196	214	233	251	270	288	308	430	484
<b>RBC-7550</b> 	<b>Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	175	196	214	233	251	270	288	308	430	484

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

	Model	Description	List
	<b>7500-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)</b>	<b>Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap</b> Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	118
	<b>7505-AC (Center Arm, As Seated)</b>	<b>Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap</b> Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	140
	<b>7500-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)</b>	<b>Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap</b> Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	118
	<b>7505-AR (Right Side, As Seated)</b>	<b>Replacement Frame</b> Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	90
	<b>7505-AC (Center, As Seated)</b>	<b>Replacement Frame</b> Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	113
	<b>7505-AL (Left Side, As Seated)</b>	<b>Replacement Frame</b> Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	90
	<b>7507-U (Black Urethane)</b>	<b>Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	34
	<b>7507-W (Wood)</b>	<b>Replacement Wood Arm Cap</b> Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	46
	<b>7507-CO (Corian)</b>	<b>Replacement Corian Arm Cap</b> Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 1 lb.	95

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics:  
 A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to guest seating.  
 A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to bariatric seating.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade:  
 A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to guest seating.  
 A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to bariatric seating.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code**  
Model  
 All Guest Units

**SS1**  
COM Requirement  
 Back = .75 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
 7510  
 7515  
 7511  
 7521

**SS2**  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.25 yds.  
 Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
 All Bariatric Units

**SS3**  
COM Requirement  
 Back = 1.25 yds.  
 Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
 All Bariatric Units

**SS4**  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



**Guest Seating Product Features:**

- Polypropylene, mesh back and upholstered combinations.
- Arm or armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match polypropylene back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene offered in 8 colors.
- Frame finish available in #91 Chrome, #90 Metallic Silver, #78 Graphite and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered.
- 3/4" tubular steel frame.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Guest models stack up to 14-high on dolly or 8-high from the floor with glides or casters.

**Beam Seating Product Features:**

- Available in two, three and four-unit configurations.
- Polypropylene, mesh back and upholstered combinations.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match polypropylene back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene offered in 8 colors.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- **Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

**Beam Table Product Features:**

- 18" width x 14" depth.
- Offered in all standard laminate finishes.

**Standard Laminate Tops:**

Plastic laminate tops are standard on all connecting tables. We offer a range of standard wood grain, solid and patterned laminate options to suit a variety of applications. All standard colors follow below.

Formica 459-58 Brite White	Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
Pionite WF131-N Vana	Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
Nevamar S2110T Basic	Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry	Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Pionite SG228-N Slate	Pionite ST604-N Nubian Brown
Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry	Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple	Pionite WX421-H Witchcraft
Pionite SE101-Z Black Ashwood	

**Note: wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.**

**Non-Standard Laminate Tops:**

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture) and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

To order a non-standard laminate, specify the laminate manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

## Whim Guest Series - Polypropylene Back and Seat

- Polypropylene back and seat available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or casters.

- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- Please refer to page 162 for accompanying dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying beam seating and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43121-BP-SP-STC).



QuickTIME

(#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome Finishes Only)

Model	Description	Frame Finish	List
 <b>43121-BP-SP</b>	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 17 lbs.	Standard	266
		Premium	341
 <b>43125-BP-SP</b>	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 18 lbs.	Standard	283
		Premium	358
 <b>43111-BP-SP</b>	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 13 lbs.	Standard	233
		Premium	308
 <b>43115-BP-SP</b>	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 14 lbs.	Standard	250
		Premium	325

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

### Options

-STC	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
------	--------------------	------

## Whim Guest Series - Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat

- Polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or casters.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- Please refer to page 162 for accompanying dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying beam seating and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43121-BP-SU-STC).



Model	Description	Frame Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>43121-BP-SU</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat H: 18" Arm H: 25.5" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	Standard	317	332	346	360	374	388	401	416	508	548
		Premium	392	407	421	435	449	463	476	491	583	623
<b>43125-BP-SU</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat H: 18" Arm H: 25.5" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	Standard	334	349	363	377	391	405	418	433	525	565
		Premium	409	424	438	452	466	480	493	508	600	640
<b>43111-BP-SU</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat H: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	Standard	284	299	313	327	341	355	368	383	475	515
		Premium	359	374	388	402	416	430	443	458	550	590
<b>43115-BP-SU</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat H: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	Standard	301	316	330	344	358	372	385	400	492	532
		Premium	376	391	405	419	433	447	460	475	567	607

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

### Options

-STC	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
------	--------------------	------

## Whim Guest Series - Upholstered Back and Seat

- Upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or casters.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- Please refer to page 162 for accompanying dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying beam seating and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly arm cap color (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43121-BU-SU-STC).



Model	Description	Frame Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>43121-BU-SU</b>  <b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18.5" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	Standard	356	371	385	399	413	427	440	455	547	587	
	Premium	431	446	460	474	488	502	515	530	622	662	
<b>43125-BU-SU</b>  <b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18.5" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	Standard	373	388	402	416	430	444	457	472	564	604	
	Premium	448	463	477	491	505	519	532	547	639	679	
<b>43111-BU-SU</b>  <b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18.5" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	Standard	323	338	352	366	380	394	407	422	514	554	
	Premium	398	413	427	441	455	469	482	497	589	629	
<b>43115-BU-SU</b>  <b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18.5" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	Standard	340	355	369	383	397	411	424	439	531	571	
	Premium	415	430	444	458	472	486	499	514	606	646	

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

### Options

- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26

## Whim Guest Series - Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat

- Mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or casters.

- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- Please refer to page 162 for accompanying dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying beam seating and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back color, poly arm cap color (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43121-BK-SU-STC).



Model	Description	Frame Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>43121-BK-SU</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	Standard	344	359	373	387	401	415	428	443	535	575
		Premium	419	434	448	462	476	490	503	518	610	650
<b>43125-BK-SU</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	Standard	361	376	390	404	418	432	445	460	552	592
		Premium	436	451	465	479	493	507	520	535	627	667
<b>43111-BK-SU</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	Standard	311	326	340	354	368	382	395	410	502	542
		Premium	386	401	415	429	443	457	470	485	577	617
<b>43115-BK-SU</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	Standard	328	343	357	371	385	399	412	427	519	559
		Premium	403	418	432	446	460	474	487	502	594	634

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| #101 Brazen   | #124 Citrus   |
| #105 Calypso  | #125 Chestnut |
| #107 Sterling | #126 Wheat    |
| #109 Night    | #135 Arctic   |

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

### Options

- STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26

## Whim Guest Series - Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat

- Mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or casters.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying beam seating and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly color and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43121-BK-SP-STC).



Model	Description	Frame Finish	List
-------	-------------	--------------	------

#### 43121-BK-SP



#### Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Glides

23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H  
 Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
 Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5"  
 Back: 18" W x 15" H  
 Weight: 17 lbs.

Standard

293

Premium

368

#### 43125-BK-SP



#### Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Casters

23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H  
 Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
 Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5"  
 Back: 18" W x 15" H  
 Weight: 18 lbs.

Standard

310

Premium

385

#### 43111-BK-SP



#### Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Glides

18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H  
 Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
 Seat Ht: 17"  
 Back: 18" W x 15" H  
 Weight: 13 lbs.

Standard

260

Premium

335

#### 43115-BK-SP



#### Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Casters

18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H  
 Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
 Seat Ht: 17.5"  
 Back: 18" W x 15" H  
 Weight: 14 lbs.

Standard

277

Premium

352

#### 2500



#### Dolly (Black Finish Only)

24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.

299

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night

- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable

- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

### Options

**-STC** Soft Tread Casters \$26

## Whim Beam Series - Two Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back and Seat

- 2-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Polypropylene back and seat available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable) and leg finish.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

Model	Description	List
43126-CC-BP-SP	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	974
43126-TC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,058
43126-CT-BP-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 50 lbs.	1,058
43116-CC-BP-SP	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	913
43116-TC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	997
43116-CT-BP-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 46 lbs.	997

**Overall Dimensions**  
47" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

## Whim Beam Series - Two Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat

- 2-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color, arm finish/ poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and leg finish.

**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CC-BP-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,081	1,096	1,110	1,124	1,138	1,152	1,165	1,180	1,272	1,312
43126-TC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,112	1,127	1,141	1,155	1,169	1,183	1,196	1,211	1,303	1,343
43126-CT-BP-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,112	1,127	1,141	1,155	1,169	1,183	1,196	1,211	1,303	1,343
43116-CC-BP-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,020	1,035	1,049	1,063	1,077	1,091	1,104	1,119	1,211	1,251
43116-TC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,051	1,066	1,080	1,094	1,108	1,122	1,135	1,150	1,242	1,282
43116-CT-BP-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,051	1,066	1,080	1,094	1,108	1,122	1,135	1,150	1,242	1,282

**Overall Dimensions**  
47" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Two Unit Combinations, Upholstered Back and Seat

- 2-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and leg finish.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CC-BU-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,162	1,204	1,240	1,278	1,314	1,352	1,388	1,428	1,672	1,780
43126-TC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,153	1,179	1,202	1,226	1,248	1,272	1,294	1,319	1,472	1,539
43126-CT-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,153	1,179	1,202	1,226	1,248	1,272	1,294	1,319	1,472	1,539
43116-CC-BU-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,101	1,143	1,179	1,217	1,253	1,291	1,327	1,367	1,611	1,719
43116-TC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,092	1,118	1,141	1,165	1,187	1,211	1,233	1,258	1,411	1,478
43116-CT-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,092	1,118	1,141	1,165	1,187	1,211	1,233	1,258	1,411	1,478

**Overall Dimensions**  
47" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Two Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat

- 2-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and leg finish.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CC-BK-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,142	1,157	1,171	1,185	1,199	1,213	1,226	1,241	1,333	1,373
43126-TC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,142	1,157	1,171	1,185	1,199	1,213	1,226	1,241	1,333	1,373
43126-CT-BK-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,142	1,157	1,171	1,185	1,199	1,213	1,226	1,241	1,333	1,373
43116-CC-BK-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,081	1,096	1,110	1,124	1,138	1,152	1,165	1,180	1,272	1,312
43116-TC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,081	1,096	1,110	1,124	1,138	1,152	1,165	1,180	1,272	1,312
43116-CT-BK-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,081	1,096	1,110	1,124	1,138	1,152	1,165	1,180	1,272	1,312

**Overall Dimensions**  
47" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Two Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat

- 2-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable) and leg finish.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

Model	Description	List
43126-CC-BK-SP	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,034
43126-TC-BK-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,088
43126-CT-BK-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 50 lbs.	1,088
43116-CC-BK-SP	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	973
43116-TC-BK-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,027
43116-CT-BK-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 46 lbs.	1,027

**Overall Dimensions**  
47" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen  
#105 Calypso  
#107 Sterling  
#109 Night

#124 Citrus  
#125 Chestnut  
#126 Wheat  
#135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder  
#116 Fog  
#117 Pitch  
#118 Sable

#119 Candy Apple  
#120 Pistachio  
#121 Lemonade  
#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Three Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back and Seat

- 3-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Polypropylene back and seat available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color, arm finish/ poly arm cap color (as applicable) and leg finish.

Model	Description	List
43126-CCC-BP-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,380
43126-TCC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,464
43126-CTC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,464
43126-CCT-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 65 lbs.	1,464
43116-CCC-BP-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,288
43116-TCC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,372
43116-CTC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,372
43116-CCT-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 61 lbs.	1,372

Overall Dimensions	Individual Chair Dimensions	Table Dimensions
71" W x 25" D x 32.5" H	Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26" Back: 18" W x 15" H	18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Three Unit Combinations, Poly Back and Upholstered Seat

- 3-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and leg finish.

**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CCC-BP-SU	<b>Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,540	1,571	1,598	1,627	1,654	1,682	1,709	1,739	1,922	2,003
43126-TCC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,571	1,586	1,600	1,614	1,628	1,642	1,655	1,670	1,762	1,802
43126-CTC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,571	1,586	1,600	1,614	1,628	1,642	1,655	1,670	1,762	1,802
43126-CCT-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,571	1,586	1,600	1,614	1,628	1,642	1,655	1,670	1,762	1,802
43116-CCC-BP-SU	<b>Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,448	1,479	1,506	1,535	1,562	1,590	1,617	1,647	1,830	1,911
43116-TCC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,479	1,494	1,508	1,522	1,536	1,550	1,563	1,578	1,670	1,710
43116-CTC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,479	1,494	1,508	1,522	1,536	1,550	1,563	1,578	1,670	1,710
43116-CCT-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,479	1,494	1,508	1,522	1,536	1,550	1,563	1,578	1,670	1,710

**Overall Dimensions**  
71" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Three Unit Combinations, Upholstered Back and Seat

- 3-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and leg finish.

**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CCC-BU-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,663	1,731	1,790	1,852	1,910	1,972	2,030	2,095	2,492	2,667
43126-TCC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,652	1,694	1,730	1,768	1,804	1,842	1,878	1,918	2,162	2,270
43126-CTC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,652	1,694	1,730	1,768	1,804	1,842	1,878	1,918	2,162	2,270
43126-CCT-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,652	1,694	1,730	1,768	1,804	1,842	1,878	1,918	2,162	2,270
43116-CCC-BU-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,571	1,639	1,698	1,760	1,818	1,880	1,938	2,003	2,400	2,575
43116-TCC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,560	1,602	1,638	1,676	1,712	1,750	1,786	1,826	2,070	2,178
43116-CTC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,560	1,602	1,638	1,676	1,712	1,750	1,786	1,826	2,070	2,178
43116-CCT-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,560	1,602	1,638	1,676	1,712	1,750	1,786	1,826	2,070	2,178

**Overall Dimensions**  
71" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Three Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat

- 3-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and leg finish.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CCC-BK-SU	<b>Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,540	1,571	1,598	1,627	1,654	1,682	1,709	1,739	1,922	2,003
43126-TCC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,571	1,586	1,600	1,614	1,628	1,642	1,655	1,670	1,762	1,802
43126-CTC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,571	1,586	1,600	1,614	1,628	1,642	1,655	1,670	1,762	1,802
43126-CCT-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,571	1,586	1,600	1,614	1,628	1,642	1,655	1,670	1,762	1,802
43116-CCC-BK-SU	<b>Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,448	1,479	1,506	1,535	1,562	1,590	1,617	1,647	1,830	1,911
43116-TCC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,479	1,494	1,508	1,522	1,536	1,550	1,563	1,578	1,670	1,710
43116-CTC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,479	1,494	1,508	1,522	1,536	1,550	1,563	1,578	1,670	1,710
43116-CCT-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,479	1,494	1,508	1,522	1,536	1,550	1,563	1,578	1,670	1,710

**Overall Dimensions**  
71" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen  
#105 Calypso  
#107 Sterling  
#109 Night

#124 Citrus  
#125 Chestnut  
#126 Wheat  
#135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder  
#116 Fog  
#117 Pitch  
#118 Sable

#119 Candy Apple  
#120 Pistachio  
#121 Lemonade  
#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Three Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat

- 3-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable) and leg finish.

**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

Model	Description	List
43126-CCC-BK-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,380
43126-TCC-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,464
43126-CTC-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,464
43126-CCT-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 65 lbs.	1,464
43116-CCC-BK-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,288
43116-TCC-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,372
43116-CTC-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,372
43116-CCT-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 61 lbs.	1,372

**Overall Dimensions**  
71" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen  
#105 Calypso  
#107 Sterling  
#109 Night

#124 Citrus  
#125 Chestnut  
#126 Wheat  
#135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder  
#116 Fog  
#117 Pitch  
#118 Sable

#119 Candy Apple  
#120 Pistachio  
#121 Lemonade  
#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back and Seat

- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color, arm finish/ poly arm cap color (as applicable) and leg finish.

Model	Description	List
43126-CCCC-BP-SP	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	1,806
43126-TCCC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	1,890
43126-CCCT-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	1,890
43126-CTCC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	1,890
43126-CCTC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	1,890
43126-TCTC-BP-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	1,974
43126-CTCT-BP-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	1,974
43126-TCCT-BP-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	1,974

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back and Seat

- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color, arm finish/ poly arm cap color (as applicable) and leg finish.

Model	Description	List
43116-CCCC-BP-SP	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,683
43116-TCCC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,767
43116-CCCT-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	1,767
43116-CTCC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,767
43116-CCTC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,767
43116-TCTC-BP-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,851
43116-CTCT-BP-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	1,851
43116-TCCT-BP-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	1,851

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat

- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and leg finish.

**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CCCC-BP-SU	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,019	2,050	2,077	2,106	2,133	2,161	2,188	2,218	2,401	2,482
43126-TCCC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,050	2,081	2,108	2,137	2,164	2,192	2,219	2,249	2,432	2,513
43126-CCCT-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs..	2,050	2,081	2,108	2,137	2,164	2,192	2,219	2,249	2,432	2,513
43126-CTCC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,050	2,081	2,108	2,137	2,164	2,192	2,219	2,249	2,432	2,513
43126-CCTC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,050	2,081	2,108	2,137	2,164	2,192	2,219	2,249	2,432	2,513
43126-TCTC-BP-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,081	2,096	2,110	2,124	2,138	2,152	2,165	2,180	2,272	2,312
43126-CTCT-BP-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,081	2,096	2,110	2,124	2,138	2,152	2,165	2,180	2,272	2,312
43126-TCCT-BP-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,081	2,096	2,110	2,124	2,138	2,152	2,165	2,180	2,272	2,312

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat

- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and leg finish.

**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43116-CCCC-BP-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	1,896	1,927	1,954	1,983	2,010	2,038	2,065	2,095	2,278	2,359
43116-TCCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	1,927	1,958	1,985	2,014	2,041	2,069	2,096	2,126	2,309	2,390
43116-CCCT-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	1,927	1,958	1,985	2,014	2,041	2,069	2,096	2,126	2,309	2,390
43116-CTCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	1,927	1,958	1,985	2,014	2,041	2,069	2,096	2,126	2,309	2,390
43116-CCTC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	1,927	1,958	1,985	2,014	2,041	2,069	2,096	2,126	2,309	2,390
43116-TCTC-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	1,958	1,973	1,987	2,001	2,015	2,029	2,042	2,057	2,149	2,189
43116-CTCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	1,958	1,973	1,987	2,001	2,015	2,029	2,042	2,057	2,149	2,189
43116-TCCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	1,958	1,973	1,987	2,001	2,015	2,029	2,042	2,057	2,149	2,189

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Upholstered Back and Seat

- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number; arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and leg finish.

**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CCCC-BU-SU	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair</b> COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,182	2,266	2,338	2,414	2,486	2,562	2,634	2,714	3,202	3,418
43126-TCCC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Table, Chair, Chair, Chair</b> COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,173	2,241	2,300	2,362	2,420	2,482	2,540	2,605	3,002	3,177
43126-CCCT-BU-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Chair, Chair, Chair, Table</b> COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,173	2,241	2,300	2,362	2,420	2,482	2,540	2,605	3,002	3,177
43126-CTCC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Chair, Table, Chair, Chair</b> COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,173	2,241	2,300	2,362	2,420	2,482	2,540	2,605	3,002	3,177
43126-CCTC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Chair, Chair, Table, Chair</b> COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,173	2,241	2,300	2,362	2,420	2,482	2,540	2,605	3,002	3,177
43126-TCTC-BU-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Table, Chair, Table, Chair</b> COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,162	2,204	2,240	2,278	2,314	2,352	2,388	2,428	2,672	2,780
43126-CTCT-BU-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Chair, Table, Chair, Table</b> COM: 2 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,162	2,204	2,240	2,278	2,314	2,352	2,388	2,428	2,672	2,780
43126-TCCT-BU-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Table, Chair, Chair, Table</b> COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,162	2,204	2,240	2,278	2,314	2,352	2,388	2,428	2,672	2,780

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Upholstered Back and Seat

- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and leg finish.

**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43116-CCCC-BU-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,059	2,143	2,215	2,291	2,363	2,439	2,511	2,591	3,079	3,295
43116-TCCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,050	2,118	2,177	2,239	2,297	2,359	2,417	2,482	2,879	3,054
43116-CCCT-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,050	2,118	2,177	2,239	2,297	2,359	2,417	2,482	2,879	3,054
43116-CTCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,050	2,118	2,177	2,239	2,297	2,359	2,417	2,482	2,879	3,054
43116-CCTC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,050	2,118	2,177	2,239	2,297	2,359	2,417	2,482	2,879	3,054
43116-TCTC-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,039	2,081	2,117	2,155	2,191	2,229	2,265	2,305	2,549	2,657
43116-CTCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,039	2,081	2,117	2,155	2,191	2,229	2,265	2,305	2,549	2,657
43116-TCCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,039	2,081	2,117	2,155	2,191	2,229	2,265	2,305	2,549	2,657

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat

- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and leg finish.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CCCC-BK-SU	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,140	2,171	2,198	2,227	2,254	2,282	2,309	2,339	2,522	2,603
43126-TCCC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,140	2,171	2,198	2,227	2,254	2,282	2,309	2,339	2,522	2,603
43126-CCCT-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,140	2,171	2,198	2,227	2,254	2,282	2,309	2,339	2,522	2,603
43126-CTCC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,140	2,171	2,198	2,227	2,254	2,282	2,309	2,339	2,522	2,603
43126-CCTC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,140	2,171	2,198	2,227	2,254	2,282	2,309	2,339	2,522	2,603
43126-TCTC-BK-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,142	2,157	2,171	2,185	2,199	2,213	2,226	2,241	2,333	2,373
43126-CTCT-BK-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,142	2,157	2,171	2,185	2,199	2,213	2,226	2,241	2,333	2,373
43126-TCCT-BK-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,142	2,157	2,171	2,185	2,199	2,213	2,226	2,241	2,333	2,373

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen  
#105 Calypso  
#107 Sterling  
#109 Night

#124 Citrus  
#125 Chestnut  
#126 Wheat  
#135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder  
#116 Fog  
#117 Pitch  
#118 Sable

#119 Candy Apple  
#120 Pistachio  
#121 Lemonade  
#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat

- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and leg finish.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43116-CCCC-BK-SU	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,017	2,048	2,075	2,104	2,131	2,159	2,186	2,216	2,399	2,480
43116-TCCC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,017	2,048	2,075	2,104	2,131	2,159	2,186	2,216	2,399	2,480
43116-CCCT-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs..	2,017	2,048	2,075	2,104	2,131	2,159	2,186	2,216	2,399	2,480
43116-CTCC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,017	2,048	2,075	2,104	2,131	2,159	2,186	2,216	2,399	2,480
43116-CCTC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,017	2,048	2,075	2,104	2,131	2,159	2,186	2,216	2,399	2,480
43116-TCTC-BK-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,019	2,034	2,048	2,062	2,076	2,090	2,103	2,118	2,210	2,250
43116-CTCT-BK-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs..	2,019	2,034	2,048	2,062	2,076	2,090	2,103	2,118	2,210	2,250
43116-TCCT-BK-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,019	2,034	2,048	2,062	2,076	2,090	2,103	2,118	2,210	2,250

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen  
#105 Calypso  
#107 Sterling  
#109 Night

#124 Citrus  
#125 Chestnut  
#126 Wheat  
#135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder  
#116 Fog  
#117 Pitch  
#118 Sable

#119 Candy Apple  
#120 Pistachio  
#121 Lemonade  
#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat

- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable) and leg finish.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

Model	Description	List
43126-CCCC-BK-SP	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	1,926
43126-TCCC-BK-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	1,980
43126-CCCT-BK-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	1,980
43126-CTCC-BK-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs..	1,980
43126-CCTC-BK-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	1,980
43126-TCTC-BK-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,034
43126-CTCT-BK-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,034
43126-TCCT-BK-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs, on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,034

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"  
Back: 18" W x 15" H

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen  
#105 Calypso  
#107 Sterling  
#109 Night

#124 Citrus  
#125 Chestnut  
#126 Wheat  
#135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder  
#116 Fog  
#117 Pitch  
#118 Sable

#119 Candy Apple  
#120 Pistachio  
#121 Lemonade  
#122 Peacock

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat

- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please specify color and add \$75 list per unit.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable) and leg finish.

**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

Model	Description	List
43116-CCCC-BK-SP	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,803
43116-TCCC-BK-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,857
43116-CCCT-BK-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	1,857
43116-CTCC-BK-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,857
43116-CCTC-BK-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,857
43116-TCTC-BK-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,911
43116-CTCT-BK-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	1,911
43116-TCCT-BK-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	1,911

Overall Dimensions	Individual Chair Dimensions	Table Dimensions
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H	Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26" Back: 18" W x 15" H	18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night

- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

## Chirp Lounge Series

- Two base options available: sled base or swivel base with self-return.
- Sled base offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 185 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying guest seating and stools also available; please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 30212-M-G).



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>30212-M</b>	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b> 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" Back: 20" W x 16" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Standard	796	832	864	897	929	962	993	1,028	1,242	1,336
		Premium	871	907	939	972	1,004	1,037	1,068	1,103	1,317	1,411
 <b>30213-M</b>	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" Back: 20" W x 16" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Standard	901	937	969	1,002	1,034	1,067	1,098	1,133	1,347	1,441
		Premium	976	1,012	1,044	1,077	1,109	1,142	1,173	1,208	1,422	1,516

### Standard Metal Finishes

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (Sled Base Only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (Swivel Base Only)
- #95 Satin Black

### Premium Metal Finishes

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

### Options

- G** Clear Glides \$8 (Sled Base models only)
- FG** Felt Glides \$40 (Sled Base models only)
- NS** Non-Skid Glides \$42 (Sled Base models only)

## Chirp Lounge Series

- Two base options available: sled base or swivel base with self-return.
- Sled base offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 185 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying guest seating and stools also available; please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 30212-H-G).



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>30212-H</b> <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b> 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Standard	852	894	930	968	1,004	1,042	1,078	1,118	1,362	1,470	
	Premium	927	969	1,005	1,043	1,079	1,117	1,153	1,193	1,437	1,545	
 <b>30213-H</b> <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Standard	957	999	1,035	1,073	1,109	1,147	1,183	1,223	1,467	1,575	
	Premium	1,032	1,074	1,110	1,148	1,184	1,222	1,258	1,298	1,542	1,650	

### Standard Metal Finishes

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome  
(Sled Base Only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum  
(Swivel Base Only)
- #95 Satin Black

### Premium Metal Finishes

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

### Options

- G Clear Glides \$8 (Sled Base models only)
- FG Felt Glides \$40 (Sled Base models only)
- NS Non-Skid Glides \$42 (Sled Base models only)

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code**      **CH4**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 30212-M      Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.  
 30213-M      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CH5**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 30212-M      Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.  
 30213-M      Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



**Code**      **CH6**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 30212-M      Seat Front/Back Front/  
 30213-M      Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.  
                          Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



**Code**      **CH7**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 30212-H      Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.  
 30213-H      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CH8**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 30212-H      Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.  
 30213-H      Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



**Code**      **CH9**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 30212-H      Seat Front/Back Front/  
 30213-H      Side & Front Panels = 1.5 yds.  
                          Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

- Fully upholstered seat and back available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- ¾" diameter tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 188 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying benches and tables available; please refer to corresponding pages.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 8070-MB1).

Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	COL					
 <p><b>8070</b></p>	<p><b>Lounge Chair</b>                      22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H                      Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D                      Seat Ht: 17"                      Back: 22.5" W x 17" H                      COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.                      TB 133: \$88</p>	838	874	906	939	971	1,004	1,035	1,070	1,284	1,378
 <p><b>8072</b></p>	<p><b>Lounge Chair, Channel Upholstery</b>                      22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H                      Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D                      Seat Ht: 17"                      Back: 22.5" W x 17" H                      COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.                      TB 133: \$88</p>	951	987	1,019	1,052	1,084	1,117	1,148	1,183	1,397	1,491
 <p><b>8080</b></p>	<p><b>Love Seat</b>                      44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H                      Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D                      Seat Ht: 17"                      Back: 44.5" W x 17" H                      COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs.                      TB 133: \$138</p>	1,341	1,398	1,448	1,500	1,550	1,602	1,651	1,706	2,042	2,190
 <p><b>8082</b></p>	<p><b>Love Seat, Channel Upholstery</b>                      44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H                      Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D                      Seat Ht: 17"                      Back: 44.5" W x 17" H                      COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs.                      TB 133: \$138</p>	1,510	1,567	1,617	1,669	1,719	1,771	1,820	1,875	2,211	2,359

**Options**

- NS Non-Skid Glides \$42
- MB1 Moisture Barrier (Lounge, Seat Only) \$50
- MB2 Moisture Barrier (Love Seat, Seat Only) \$70

- Fully upholstered seat and back available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- Polished aluminum swivel base features self-return.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 188 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying benches and tables available; please refer to corresponding pages.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 8075-MB1).



Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>8075</b> <b>Lounge Chair</b> 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" Back: 22.5" W x 17" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88</p>	1,041	1,077	1,109	1,142	1,174	1,207	1,238	1,273	1,487	1,581	
 <p><b>8077</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Channel Upholstery</b> 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" Back: 22.5" W x 17" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88</p>	1,153	1,189	1,221	1,254	1,286	1,319	1,350	1,385	1,599	1,693	

**Options**

**-MB1** Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code**      **CC1**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8070      Seat Front & Back Front = .75 yd.  
 8072      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CC2**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8070      Band = .75 yd.  
 8072      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



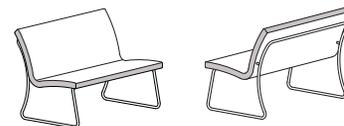
**Code**      **CC3**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8075      Seat Front & Back Front = .75 yd.  
 8077      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CC4**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8075      Band = .75 yd.  
 8077      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CC5**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8080      Seat Front & Back Front = 1 yd.  
 8082      Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



**Code**      **CC6**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8080      Band = .75 yd.  
 8082      Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



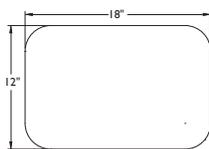
**Product Features:**

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models.
- Platform base with fixed legs available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT1" after model number and add \$23 List per unit.
- Swivel base and mobile lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base features 360-degree turning radius with self-return and is offered in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #93 Polished Stainless Steel and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium base finishes also offered on swivel base and mobile lounge models.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available in silver finish only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Please refer to page 192 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Optional accessories sold separately.

**Premium Finishes:**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Rotating Tablet:**



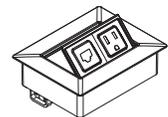
- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: laminate and Corian.
- For standard laminate and Corian finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminate and Corian colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish standard.
- Tablet mounting bracket features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

**Portal Power Units:**

- Available on fixed leg models only (not available on swivel base and mobile versions).
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.

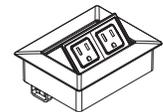
**Portal Power 1 (PP1):**

- Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



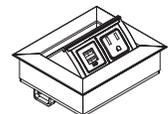
**Portal Power 2 (PP2):**

- Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord.
- Satin nickel finish.



**Portal Power 3 (PP3):**

- Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.

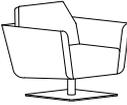


- Three base options available: platform base with fixed legs, platform base with casters or swivel base with self-return.
- Platform base offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 189.
- Swivel base available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #93 Polished Stainless Steel, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Casters offered in silver finish only.
- Optional rotating tablet offered in laminate or Corian. Please refer to page 189 for details.
- Tablet mounting post features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- Optional side-mount portal power units available on fixed leg models only (not offered on swivel base and mobile versions).
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 192 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 6270-VCT1).

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>6270</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Fixed Legs</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 22" W x 15" H COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs. TB 133: \$200	Standard	1,143	1,227	1,299	1,375	1,447	1,523	1,595	1,675	2,163	2,379	
	Premium	1,218	1,302	1,374	1,450	1,522	1,598	1,670	1,750	2,238	2,454	
 <b>6275</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Casters</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 22" W x 15" H COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs. TB 133: \$200	Standard	1,229	1,313	1,385	1,461	1,533	1,609	1,681	1,761	2,249	2,465	
	Premium	1,304	1,388	1,460	1,536	1,608	1,684	1,756	1,836	2,324	2,540	
 <b>6276</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 22" W x 15" H COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 72 lbs. TB 133: \$200	Standard	1,434	1,518	1,590	1,666	1,738	1,814	1,886	1,966	2,454	2,670	
	Premium	1,564	1,648	1,720	1,796	1,868	1,944	2,016	2,096	2,584	2,800	

**Options**

<b>-TAR-L</b> Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)		<b>-PP1</b> Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	\$635
<b>-TAL-L</b> Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$450	<b>-PP2</b> Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	\$520
<b>-TAR-CO</b> Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)		<b>-PP3</b> Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	\$755
<b>-TAL-CO</b> Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$675	<b>-VCT1</b> VCT Tile Glides (available on fixed leg models only)	\$23

- Love seat and sofa models.
- Platform base with fixed legs offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 189.
- Optional rotating tablet offered in laminate or Corian. Please refer to page 189 for details.
- Tablet mounting post features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- Optional side-mount portal power units available.
- 700 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 192 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 6280-VCT1).



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>6280</b> <b>Love Seat</b> 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 50" W x 15" H COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs. TB 133: \$275</p>	Standard	1,610	1,725	1,824	1,929	2,028	2,132	2,231	2,341	3,012	3,309	
	Premium	1,685	1,800	1,899	2,004	2,103	2,207	2,306	2,416	3,087	3,384	
 <p><b>6290</b> <b>Sofa</b> 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 74" W x 15" H COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs. TB 133: \$363</p>	Standard	2,279	2,431	2,562	2,700	2,830	2,968	3,098	3,243	4,128	4,519	
	Premium	2,354	2,506	2,637	2,775	2,905	3,043	3,173	3,318	4,203	4,594	

**Options**

<b>-TAR-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)		<b>-PP1</b>	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	\$635
<b>-TAL-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$450	<b>-PP2</b>	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	\$520
<b>-TAR-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)		<b>-PP3</b>	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	\$755
<b>-TAL-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$675	<b>-VCT1</b>	VCT Tile Glides	\$23

**Upholstery Combinations:**

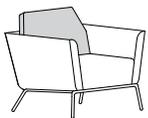
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

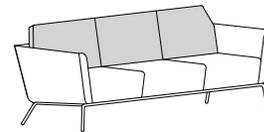
**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



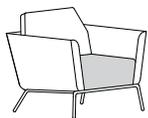
**Code**      **CL1**  
**Model**      COM Requirement  
 6270      Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
 6275      Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.  
 6276



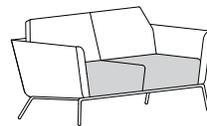
**Code**      **CL2**  
**Model**      COM Requirement  
 6280      Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.  
             Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



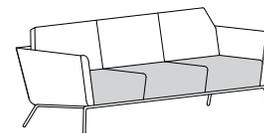
**Code**      **CL3**  
**Model**      COM Requirement  
 6290      Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.  
             Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



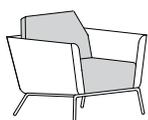
**Code**      **CL4**  
**Model**      COM Requirement  
 6270      Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
 6275      Balance of Chair = 3 yds.  
 6276



**Code**      **CL5**  
**Model**      COM Requirement  
 6280      Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.  
             Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



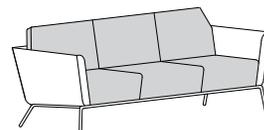
**Code**      **CL6**  
**Model**      COM Requirement  
 6290      Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.  
             Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



**Code**      **CL7**  
**Model**      COM Requirement  
 6270      Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
 6275      Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.  
 6276



**Code**      **CL8**  
**Model**      COM Requirement  
 6280      Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.  
             Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



**Code**      **CL9**  
**Model**      COM Requirement  
 6290      Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.  
             Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

- Mid- and high back lounge chairs with rocker base.
- Upholstered and black urethane arm cap options.
- Upholstered arm cap fabric will match balance of upholstery as standard.
- Accompanying footrest also available.
- 2" wide x .25" thick steel frame.
- Three standard frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered. Please refer to listing below.

- Lounge chair and footrest feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 194 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap selection, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 16222-M-MB2).



Model	Description	Frame Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>16222-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Rocker Lounge Chair</b> 28.25" W x 29" D x 33.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" Back: 21.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Standard	898	934	966	999	1,031	1,064	1,095	1,130	1,344	1,438
		Premium	973	1,009	1,041	1,074	1,106	1,139	1,170	1,205	1,419	1,513
<b>16222-H</b> 	<b>High Back Rocker Lounge Chair</b> 28.25" W x 29" D x 42" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" Back: 21.5" W x 28" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Standard	978	1,020	1,056	1,094	1,130	1,168	1,204	1,244	1,488	1,596
		Premium	1,053	1,095	1,131	1,169	1,205	1,243	1,279	1,319	1,563	1,671
<b>16512</b> 	<b>Footrest</b> 22" W x 17" D x 13.25" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 24 lbs. TB 133: \$25	Standard	556	566	575	585	594	603	612	622	683	710
		Premium	631	641	650	660	669	678	687	697	758	785

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific

**Options**

- MB2** Moisture Barrier (Lounge, Seat Only) \$70
- MB1** Moisture Barrier (Footrest) \$50

**Upholstery Combinations:**

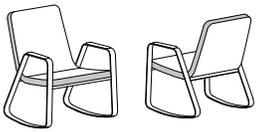
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

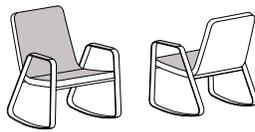
**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

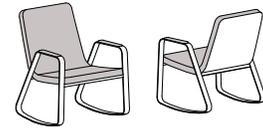
**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



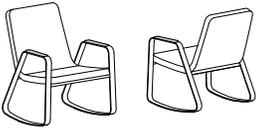
**Code**      **CR1**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 16222-M      Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



**Code**      **CR2**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 16222-M      Seat Front/Back Front/Arm Caps = .75 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



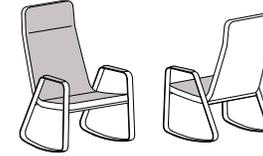
**Code**      **CR3**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 16222-M      Seat Front/Back Front/Side & Front Panels/  
                  Arm Caps = 1 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



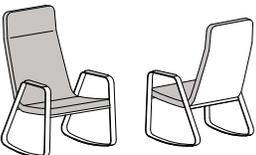
**Code**      **CR4**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 16222-M      Arm Caps = .25 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



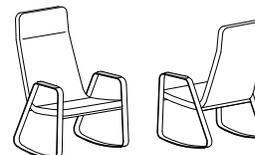
**Code**      **CR5**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 16222-H      Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code**      **CR6**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 16222-H      Seat Front/Back Front/Arm Caps = 1 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



**Code**      **CR7**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 16222-H      Seat Front/Back Front/Side & Front Panels/  
                  Arm Caps = 1 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



**Code**      **CR8**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 16222-H      Arm Caps = .25 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



**Code**      **CF1**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 16512      Side Panels = .5 yd.  
                  Balance of Footrest = .5 yd.

- Knit suspension back with upholstered side panels and seat.
- Knit suspension available in 9 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Please refer to page 197 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, knit color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2170-K-VCT1).



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>2170-K</b> <b>Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base</b> 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" Back: 26.5" W x 16" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	Standard	989	1,041	1,086	1,134	1,179	1,226	1,271	1,321	1,626	1,761	
	Premium	1,119	1,171	1,216	1,264	1,309	1,356	1,401	1,451	1,756	1,891	
 <b>2180-K</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" Back: 26.5" W x 16" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	Standard	1,228	1,280	1,325	1,373	1,418	1,465	1,510	1,560	1,865	2,000	
	Premium	1,358	1,410	1,455	1,503	1,548	1,595	1,640	1,690	1,995	2,130	

**Knit Suspension Colors**

- #101 Brazen
- #102 Butternut
- #103 Sunflower
- #104 Clover
- #105 Calypso
- #106 Rain
- #107 Sterling
- #108 Slate
- #109 Night

**Premium Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23

- Fully upholstered.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Please refer to page 197 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, knit color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2170-U-VCT1).



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>2170-U</b> <b>Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base</b> 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" Back: 26.5" W x 16" H COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$188	Standard	1,015	1,093	1,161	1,232	1,300	1,371	1,438	1,513	1,971	2,173	
	Premium	1,145	1,223	1,291	1,362	1,430	1,501	1,568	1,643	2,101	2,303	
 <b>2180-U</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" Back: 26.5" W x 16" H COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$188	Standard	1,234	1,312	1,380	1,451	1,519	1,590	1,657	1,732	2,190	2,392	
	Premium	1,364	1,442	1,510	1,581	1,649	1,720	1,787	1,862	2,320	2,522	

**Premium Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

**Knit-Back Models**



**Code FL1**

Model   COM Requirement

2170-K   Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

2180-K   Side Panels & Trim = 2 yds.

**Upholstered Models**



**Code FL2**

Model   COM Requirement

2170-U   Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.

2180-U   Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code FL3**

Model   COM Requirement

2170-U   Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.

2180-U   Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



**Code FL4**

Model   COM Requirement

2170-U   Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

2180-U   Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.



**Modular Bench Product Features:**

- Triangular-shaped benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other and accompanying tables fluidly.
- Available in 20", 28" and 36" widths (point-to-point dimension) with 18" seated height.
- Outward tapering benches feature a 4.5" narrower top than inward tapering versions.
- Stand-alone perching bench also available.
- Contrasting welt upholstery offered on all models and recommended for maximum visual appeal. Please specify "-CW" after model number and refer to individual pages for pricing. An additional COM requirement also applies.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS" after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.
- Please refer to page 210 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.

**Modular Table Product Features:**

- Wood veneer, laminate and Corian® top surface options with fully upholstered side panels.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- All top surfaces feature an exposed wood edge with clear coat finish as standard.
- Three available widths: 20", 28" and 36" (point-to-point dimension).
- Offered in 17" and 25" heights.
- Tables taper outward to adjoin with accompanying modular benches.
- Contrasting welt upholstery offered on all models and recommended for maximum visual appeal. Please specify "-CW" after model number and refer to individual pages for pricing. An additional COM requirement also applies.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS" after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.

**Standard Wood Finishes:**

**Beech**

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| #12 Natural Beech | #22 Caramel Beech  |
| #27 Ebony Beech   | #33 Cinnamon Beech |
| #43 Autumn Beech  | #73 Kona Beech     |
| #85 Cocoa Beech   |                    |

**White Oak**

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| #14 Natural White Oak | #18 Slate Grey Oak |
| #20 Caramel Oak       | #25 Ebony Oak      |
| #32 Cinnamon Oak      | #44 Autumn Oak     |
| #70 Kona Oak          | #123 Cocoa Oak     |

**Walnut**

- #29 Natural Walnut

**Standard Laminate Tops:**

- |                                  |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Formica 459-58 Brite White       | Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple    |
| Pionite WF131-N Vana             | Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple     |
| Nevamar S2110T Basic             | Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift |
| Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry    | Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry |
| Pionite SG228-N Slate            | Pionite ST604-N Nubian Brown   |
| Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry | Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple    |
| Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple    | Pionite WX421-H Witchcraft     |
| Pionite SE101-Z Black Ashwood    |                                |

**Standard Corian Surface Material:**

- |                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| Designer White | Rain Cloud  |
| Linen          | Sahara (T)  |
| Deep Night Sky | Sonora      |
| Platinum (T)   | Witch Hazel |

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.  
Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

Please refer to the Encore Finish Card for digital representations or contact Encore's Literature Fulfillment Department for samples.



**Power Units:**

- Available on all modular tables. Select models also available on modular benches.
- UL listed.

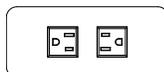
**Power Band 1 (PB1):**

- One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
- Available on all modular tables and benches.
- When specified on tables, units will be positioned in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- When specified on benches, units will be positioned on side panel.
- Metallic silver finish.
- Dimensions: 5.75" W x 2.5" D
- 108" electrical cord.



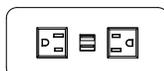
**Power Band 2 (PB2):**

- Two (2) simplex outlets.
- Available on all modular tables and benches.
- When specified on tables, units will be positioned in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- When specified on benches, units will be positioned on side panel.
- Metallic silver finish.
- Dimensions: 5.75" W x 2.5" D
- 108" electrical cord.



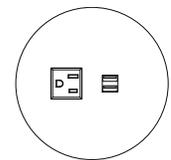
**Power Band 3 (PB3):**

- Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.
- Available on all modular tables and benches.
- When specified on tables, units will be positioned in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- When specified on benches, units will be positioned on side panel.
- Metallic silver finish.
- Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D
- 108" electrical cord.



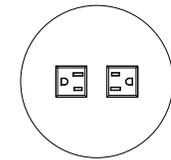
**Power Round 1 (PR1):**

- One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
- Available on modular table models only.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Metallic silver finish.
- Dimensions: 5.25" Dia.
- 108" electrical cord.



**Power Round 2 (PR2):**

- Two (2) simplex outlets.
- Available on modular table models only.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Metallic silver finish.
- Dimensions: 5.25" Dia.
- 108" electrical cord.



**Power Dome 1 (PD1):**

- Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.
- Available on modular table models only.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Gloss white plastic finish.
- Dimensions: 3.75" Dia. x 1.5" H
- 72" electrical cord.



**Power Dome 3 (PD3):**

- Three (3) simplex outlets.
- Available on modular table models only.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Gloss white plastic finish.
- Dimensions: 3.75" Dia. x 1.5" H
- 72" electrical cord.



- Triangular-shaped benches available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Benches taper inward to adjoin with modular tables fluidly.
- Fully upholstered seat and side panels with horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional side-mount power units available.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 210 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

- Accompanying children's benches, modular tables, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, seat upholstery, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1320-NS).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1320</b> 	<b>20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 18" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$75	578	609	636	665	692	720	747	777	960	1,041
<b>1328</b> 	<b>28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 18" H Seat: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$138	719	776	826	878	928	980	1,029	1,084	1,420	1,568
<b>1336</b> 	<b>36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 18" H Seat: 36.5" W x 32" D COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$150	858	921	975	1,032	1,086	1,143	1,197	1,257	1,623	1,785
<b>XXXX-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	35	56	74	93	111	130	148	168	n/a	n/a

**Options**

- MB1** Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50
- NS** Non-Skid Glides \$42
- PB1** Power Band 1 (1 Power, 2 USB) \$430
- PB2** Power Band 2 (2 Power) \$340
- PB3** Power Band 3 (2 Power, 2 USB) \$450
- PR1** Power Round 1 (1 Power, 2 USB) \$435
- PR2** Power Round 2 (2 Power) \$345

- Triangular-shaped benches available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Benches taper outward to adjoin with inward tapering benches fluidly.
- Fully upholstered seat and side panels with horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional side-mount power units available.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 210 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

- Accompanying children's benches, modular tables, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, seat upholstery, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1321-NS).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1321</b> 	<b>20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 18" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$75	578	609	636	665	692	720	747	777	960	1,041
<b>1329</b> 	<b>28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 18" H Seat: 24" W x 21" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$138	719	776	826	878	928	980	1,029	1,084	1,420	1,568
<b>1337</b> 	<b>36" Modular Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 18" H Seat: 31.5" W x 28" D COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$150	858	921	975	1,032	1,086	1,143	1,197	1,257	1,623	1,785
<b>XXXX-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	35	56	74	93	111	130	148	168	n/a	n/a

**Options**

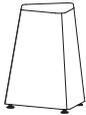
- MB1** Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50
- NS** Non-Skid Glides \$42
- PB1** Power Band 1 (1 Power, 2 USB) \$430
- PB2** Power Band 2 (2 Power) \$340
- PB3** Power Band 3 (2 Power, 2 USB) \$450
- PR1** Power Round 1 (1 Power, 2 USB) \$435
- PR2** Power Round 2 (2 Power) \$345

- 25" high perching bench.
- Fully upholstered seat and side panels with horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional side-mount power units available.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 210 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, modular tables, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, seat upholstery, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1322-NS).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1322</b> 	<b>20" Perching Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Seat: 13" W x 12" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$138	640	697	747	799	849	901	950	1,005	1,341	1,489
	<b>XXXX-CW</b> <b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	35	56	74	93	111	130	148	168	n/a	n/a

**Options**

- MB1** Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50
- NS** Non-Skid Glides \$42
- PB1** Power Band 1 (1 Power, 2 USB) \$430
- PB2** Power Band 2 (2 Power) \$340
- PB3** Power Band 3 (2 Power, 2 USB) \$450
- PR1** Power Round 1 (1 Power, 2 USB) \$435
- PR2** Power Round 2 (2 Power) \$345

- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 17" height.
- Wood veneer top surface with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species offered: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood finishes, please refer to page 198.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.

- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional power units available.
- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2017-W-NS).



Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1370-2017-W</b>	<b>20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b>  Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$75	698	729	756	785	812	840	867	897	1,080	1,161
											
<b>1370-2817-W</b>	<b>28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b>  Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$100	879	921	957	995	1,031	1,069	1,105	1,145	1,389	1,497
											
<b>1370-3617-W</b>	<b>36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b>  Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,134	1,176	1,212	1,250	1,286	1,324	1,360	1,400	1,644	1,752
											
<b>XXXX-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	35	56	74	93	111	130	148	168	n/a	n/a

**Options**

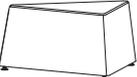
<b>-NS</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-PB1</b>	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 2 USB)	\$430
<b>-PB2</b>	Power Band 2 (2 Power)	\$340
<b>-PB3</b>	Power Band 3 (2 Power, 2 USB)	\$450
<b>-PR1</b>	Power Round 1 (1 Power, 2 USB)	\$435
<b>-PR2</b>	Power Round 2 (2 Power)	\$345
<b>-PD1</b>	Power Dome 1 (2 Power, 2 USB)	\$410
<b>-PD3</b>	Power Dome 3 (3 Power)	\$340

- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 17" height.
- Laminate top surface with an exposed wood edge.
- For standard laminate options, please refer to page 198.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional power units available.
- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2017-L-NS).



Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1370-2017-L</b> 	<b>20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$75	644	675	702	731	758	786	813	843	1,026	1,107
<b>1370-2817-L</b> 	<b>28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$100	797	839	875	913	949	987	1,023	1,063	1,307	1,415
<b>1370-3617-L</b> 	<b>36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,022	1,064	1,100	1,138	1,174	1,212	1,248	1,288	1,532	1,640
<b>XXXX-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	35	56	74	93	111	130	148	168	n/a	n/a

**Options**

- NS Non-Skid Glides \$42
- PB1 Power Band 1 (1 Power, 2 USB) \$430
- PB2 Power Band 2 (2 Power) \$340
- PB3 Power Band 3 (2 Power, 2 USB) \$450
- PR1 Power Round 1 (1 Power, 2 USB) \$435
- PR2 Power Round 2 (2 Power) \$345
- PD1 Power Dome 1 (2 Power, 2 USB) \$410
- PD3 Power Dome 3 (3 Power) \$340

- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 17" height.
- Corian top surface with an exposed wood edge.
- For standard Corian options, please refer to page 198.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.

- Optional power units available.
- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2017-CO-NS).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1370-2017-CO</b>	<b>20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Corian Top</b>  Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$75	899	930	957	986	1,013	1,041	1,068	1,098	1,281	1,362
<b>1370-2817-CO</b>	<b>28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Corian Top</b>  Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,358	1,400	1,436	1,474	1,510	1,548	1,584	1,624	1,868	1,976
<b>1370-3617-CO</b>	<b>36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Corian Top</b>  Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,989	2,031	2,067	2,105	2,141	2,179	2,215	2,255	2,499	2,607
<b>XXXX-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	35	56	74	93	111	130	148	168	n/a	n/a

**Options**

<b>-NS</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-PB1</b>	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 2 USB)	\$430
<b>-PB2</b>	Power Band 2 (2 Power)	\$340
<b>-PB3</b>	Power Band 3 (2 Power, 2 USB)	\$450
<b>-PR1</b>	Power Round 1 (1 Power, 2 USB)	\$435
<b>-PR2</b>	Power Round 2 (2 Power)	\$345
<b>-PD1</b>	Power Dome 1 (2 Power, 2 USB)	\$410
<b>-PD3</b>	Power Dome 3 (3 Power)	\$340

- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 25" height.
- Wood veneer top surface with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species offered: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood finishes, please refer to page 198.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.

- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional power units available.
- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2025-WV-NS).



Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	COL					
<b>1370-2025-W</b> 	<b>20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$88	750	786	818	851	883	916	947	982	1,196	1,290
<b>1370-2825-W</b> 	<b>28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs. TB 133: \$125	941	993	1,038	1,086	1,131	1,178	1,223	1,273	1,578	1,713
<b>1370-3625-W</b> 	<b>36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,208	1,260	1,305	1,353	1,398	1,445	1,490	1,540	1,845	1,980
<b>XXXX-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	35	56	74	93	111	130	148	168	n/a	n/a

**Options**

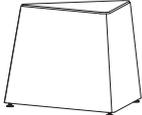
<b>-NS</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-PB1</b>	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 2 USB)	\$430
<b>-PB2</b>	Power Band 2 (2 Power)	\$340
<b>-PB3</b>	Power Band 3 (2 Power, 2 USB)	\$450
<b>-PR1</b>	Power Round 1 (1 Power, 2 USB)	\$435
<b>-PR2</b>	Power Round 2 (2 Power)	\$345
<b>-PD1</b>	Power Dome 1 (2 Power, 2 USB)	\$410
<b>-PD3</b>	Power Dome 3 (3 Power)	\$340

- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 25" height.
- Laminate top surface with an exposed wood edge.
- For standard laminate options, please refer to page 198.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional power units available.
- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2025-L-NS).



Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1370-2025-L</b> 	<b>20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$88	696	732	764	797	829	862	893	928	1,142	1,236
	<b>1370-2825-L</b> 	<b>28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs. TB 133: \$125	860	912	957	1,005	1,050	1,097	1,142	1,192	1,497
<b>1370-3625-L</b> 	<b>36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,095	1,147	1,192	1,240	1,285	1,332	1,377	1,427	1,732	1,867
	<b>XXXX-CW</b> <b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	35	56	74	93	111	130	148	168	n/a	n/a

**Options**

<b>-NS</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-PB1</b>	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 2 USB)	\$430
<b>-PB2</b>	Power Band 2 (2 Power)	\$340
<b>-PB3</b>	Power Band 3 (2 Power, 2 USB)	\$450
<b>-PR1</b>	Power Round 1 (1 Power, 2 USB)	\$435
<b>-PR2</b>	Power Round 2 (2 Power)	\$345
<b>-PD1</b>	Power Dome 1 (2 Power, 2 USB)	\$410
<b>-PD3</b>	Power Dome 3 (3 Power)	\$340

- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 25" height.
- Corian top surface with an exposed wood edge.
- For standard Corian options, please refer to page 198.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.

- Optional power units available.
- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2025-CO-NS).

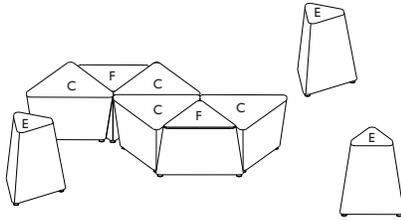


Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1370-2025-CO</b>	<b>20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Corian Top</b>  Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$88	951	987	1,019	1,052	1,084	1,117	1,148	1,183	1,397	1,491
											
<b>1370-2825-CO</b>	<b>28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Corian Top</b>  Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,421	1,473	1,518	1,566	1,611	1,658	1,703	1,753	2,058	2,193
											
<b>1370-3625-CO</b>	<b>36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Corian Top</b>  Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$125	2,062	2,114	2,159	2,207	2,252	2,299	2,344	2,394	2,699	2,834
											
<b>XXXX-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	35	56	74	93	111	130	148	168	n/a	n/a

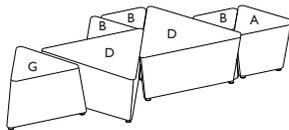
**Options**

- NS Non-Skid Glides \$42
- PB1 Power Band 1 (1 Power, 2 USB) \$430
- PB2 Power Band 2 (2 Power) \$340
- PB3 Power Band 3 (2 Power, 2 USB) \$450
- PR1 Power Round 1 (1 Power, 2 USB) \$435
- PR2 Power Round 2 (2 Power) \$345
- PD1 Power Dome 1 (2 Power, 2 USB) \$410
- PD3 Power Dome 3 (3 Power) \$340

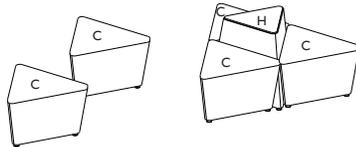
## Particles Modular - Configuration & Ordering Examples



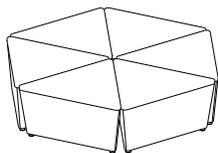
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$759 List each)	\$2,876	C
3	1322	20" Perching Bench (\$640 List each)	\$1,920	E
2	1370-2817-W	28" W x 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top (\$879 List each)	\$1,758	F
			\$6,554	



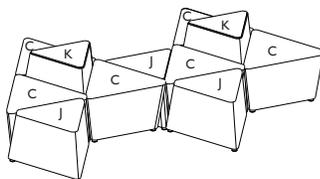
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
1	1320	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper	\$578	A
3	1321	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$578 List each)	\$1,734	B
2	1336	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$858 List each)	\$1,716	D
1	1370-2817-L	28" W x 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top	\$797	G
			\$4,825	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
5	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$759 List each)	\$3,595	C
1	1370-2825-CO	28" W x 25" H Modular Table, Corian Top	\$1,421	H
			\$5,016	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1336	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$858 List each)	\$5,148	n/a



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$759 List each)	\$4,314	C
3	1329	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$759 List each)	\$2,157	J
2	1370-2825-L	28" W x 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top (\$860 List each)	\$1,720	K
			\$8,191	

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

- Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Note: when ordering multiple units with two-tone upholstery, the total yardage requirements may be reduced. Please contact Customer Service for verification.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code PB1**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1320 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.25 yds.



**Code PB2**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1328 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



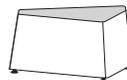
**Code PB3**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1336 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



**Code PB4**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1321 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.25 yds.



**Code PB5**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1329 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



**Code PB6**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1337 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



**Code PB7**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1322 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 2.75 yds.



**Code PB8**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1320 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.25 yds.



**Code PB9**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1328 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code PB10**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1336 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code PB11**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1321 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.25 yds.



**Code PB12**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1329 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code PB13**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1337 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code P14**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1322 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 2.75 yds.



**Modular Bench Product Features:**

- Triangular-shaped benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other fluidly.
- Available in 20" and 28" widths (point-to-point dimension) with 14" seated height.
- Outward tapering benches feature a 4.5" narrower top than inward tapering versions.
- Contrasting welt upholstery offered on all models and recommended for maximum visual appeal. Please specify "-CW" after model number and refer to individual pages for pricing. An additional COM requirement also applies.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS" after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.
- Please refer to page 215 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.

- Triangular-shaped children's benches available in two widths: 20" and 28".
- Benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other fluidly.
- Fully upholstered seat and side panels with horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 215 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying adult modular benches, modular tables, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, seat upholstery, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1340-J-NS).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1340-J</b> 	<b>20" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 14" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$63	549	575	598	622	644	668	690	715	868	935
<b>1348-J</b> 	<b>28" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 14" H Seat: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$75	685	716	743	772	799	827	854	884	1,067	1,148
<b>XXXX-J-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	35	56	74	93	111	130	148	168	n/a	n/a

**Options**

- MB1 Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50
- NS Non-Skid Glides \$42

- Triangular-shaped children's benches available in two widths: 20" and 28".
- Benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other fluidly.
- Fully upholstered seat and side panels with horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 215 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying adult modular benches, modular tables, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, seat upholstery, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1341-J-NS).

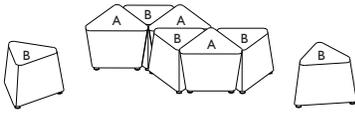


Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1341-J</b> 	<b>20" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 14" H Seat: 17" W x 15" D COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$63	549	575	598	622	644	668	690	715	868	935
<b>1349-J</b> 	<b>28" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 14" H Seat: 24.5" W x 21.75" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$75	685	716	743	772	799	827	854	884	1,067	1,148
<b>XXXX-J-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	35	56	74	93	111	130	148	168	n/a	n/a

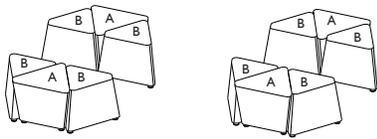
**Options**

- MB1** Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50
- NS** Non-Skid Glides \$42

## Particles Junior Series - Configuration Examples



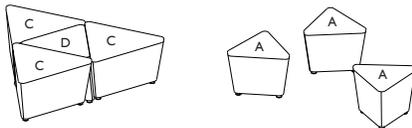
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$549 List each)	\$1,647	A
5	1341-J	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$549 List each)	\$2,745	B
			\$4,392	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$549 List each)	\$2,196	A
8	1341-J	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$549 List each)	\$4,392	B
			\$6,588	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1348-J	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$685 List each)	\$4,110	n/a



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$549 List each)	\$1,647	A
3	1348-J	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$685 List each)	\$2,055	C
1	1349-J	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper	\$685	D
			\$4,387	

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

- Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Note: when ordering multiple units with two-tone upholstery, the total yardage requirements may be reduced. Please contact Customer Service for verification.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code PJ1**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1340-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1 yd.



**Code PJ2**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1341-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1 yd.



**Code PJ3**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1348-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1 yd.



**Code PJ4**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1349-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1 yd.



**Code PJ5**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1340-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1 yd.



**Code PJ6**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1341-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1 yd.



**Code PJ7**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1348-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1 yd.



**Code PJ8**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1349-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1 yd.

- Arm and armless models.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to standard finish card for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.

- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 219 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying guest models, tandem seating and benches available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7570-VCT1).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7570</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> 22.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 20.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>	974	1,005	1,032	1,061	1,088	1,116	1,143	1,173	1,356	1,437	
 <p><b>7575-U</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" Back: 20.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	1,041	1,072	1,099	1,128	1,155	1,183	1,210	1,240	1,423	1,504	
 <p><b>7575-W</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" Back: 20.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>	1,041	1,072	1,099	1,128	1,155	1,183	1,210	1,240	1,423	1,504	
 <p><b>7575-CO</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Corian Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" Back: 20.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	1,223	1,254	1,281	1,310	1,337	1,365	1,392	1,422	1,605	1,686	

**Options**

- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23
- MB1 Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50

- Arm and armless models.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Corian arm caps available in eight standard colors.
- Please refer to standard finish card for complete finish listing.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.

- 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 219 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying guest models, tandem seating and benches available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7580-VCT1).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7580</b> <b>Love Seat, Armless</b> 43.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 41.25" W x 15" H COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$150</p>		1,409	1,472	1,526	1,583	1,637	1,694	1,748	1,808	2,174	2,336
 <p><b>7585-U</b> <b>Love Seat, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 43.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" Back: 41.25" W x 15" H COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>		1,475	1,538	1,592	1,649	1,703	1,760	1,814	1,874	2,240	2,402
 <p><b>7585-W</b> <b>Love Seat, Wood Arm Caps</b> 43.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" Back: 41.25" W x 15" H COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$150</p>		1,475	1,538	1,592	1,649	1,703	1,760	1,814	1,874	2,240	2,402
 <p><b>7585-CO</b> <b>Love Seat, Corian Arm Caps</b> 43.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" Back: 41.25" W x 15" H COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>		1,657	1,720	1,774	1,831	1,885	1,942	1,996	2,056	2,422	2,584

**Options**

- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23
- MB2 Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$70

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

Model	Description	List
	<b>7575-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)</b> <b>Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap</b> <b>Lounge/Love Seat Models</b> Weight: 4 lbs.	136
	<b>7575-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)</b> <b>Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap</b> <b>Lounge/Love Seat Models</b> Weight: 4 lbs.	136
	<b>7570-AR (Right Side, As Seated)</b> <b>Replacement Frame</b> <b>Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models</b> Weight: 3 lbs.	108
	<b>7570-AL (Left Side, As Seated)</b> <b>Replacement Frame</b> <b>Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models</b> Weight: 3 lbs.	108
	<b>7597-U (Black Urethane)</b> <b>Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> <b>Lounge/Love Seat Models</b> Weight: .5 lb.	40
	<b>7597-W (Wood)</b> <b>Replacement Wood Arm Cap</b> <b>Lounge/Love Seat Models</b> Weight: .5 lb.	51
	<b>7597-CO (Corian)</b> <b>Replacement Corian Arm Cap</b> <b>Lounge/Love Seat Models</b> Weight: 1 lb.	95

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code**  
Model  
7570  
7575

**SS5**  
COM Requirement  
Back = .75 yd.  
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
7570  
7575

**SS6**  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
7580  
7585

**SS7**  
COM Requirement  
Back = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
7580  
7585

**SS8**  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



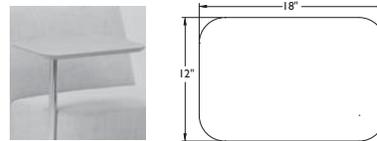
### Seating Features:

- Lounge and love seat models.
- Straight and wedge-shaped seating options.
- Straight seating units available in Public, Semi-Private and Private styles.
- Wedge-shaped seating units available in Public and Semi-Private styles only.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on following page.
- Non-skid glides offered for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS" after model number and add \$42 List per unit.
- Select models available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- For chair-to-chair connection, wedge-shaped seating units must be specified.
- Swivel base lounge model with self-return also offered.
- Swivel base features polished stainless steel finish and 360-degree turning radius.
- Please refer to pages 235-238 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Contrasting welt upholstery also offered on Semi-Private and Private panels. Please specify "-CW" after model number and refer to individual pages for pricing. An additional COM requirement of one yard per unit also applies.
- Optional accessories sold separately.

### Connecting Table Features:

- Connecting tables available for configuration with all modular seating units.
- Multiple sizes and shapes available. Please refer to individual pages for details.
- 2.5" table thickness.
- Laminate, Corian and back-painted glass top surface options with laminate edge.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard.
- Premium back-painted glass colors also available. Please refer to listing on following page and add \$50 List per unit.
- Please note that glass colors will be muted due to the glass properties.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Tables with laminate top, edge finish will match top finish as standard.
- Tables with Corian and back-painted glass top, please specify laminate edge finish.
- For standard laminate or Corian surfaces, refer to listing on following page.
- For non-standard laminate and Corian colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.

### Rotating Tablet:



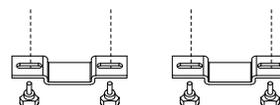
- Available on all Public seating units, Semi-Private seating units, laminate and Corian connecting tables (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick.
- 360-degree turning radius featured on tablets affixed to Public seating units and connecting tables.
- 345-degree turning radius featured on tablets affixed to Semi-Private seating units.
- Three tablet surface options: laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- Laminate and Corian tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Premium back-painted glass colors also available. Please refer to listing on following page and add \$50 List per unit.
- Please note that glass colors will be muted due to the glass properties.
- For standard laminate and Corian finishes, refer to listing on following page.
- For non-standard laminate and Corian colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

### Cup Holder:

- Available on Private lounge units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3.5" inner diameter (cup size) x .25" deep.
- #92 Polished Aluminum finish.
- Black laminate insert.

### Modular Arrangements:

- Optional ganging connector available on wedge-shaped seating units for seat-to-seat connection. Please specify "-GC5" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.
- **Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each order.**





**Standard Sled Base Finish Colors:**

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Sled Base Finish Colors:**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Premium Back-Painted Glass Colors:**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Standard Laminate Tops:**

Plastic laminate tops are standard on all connecting tables and tablets. We offer a range of standard wood grain, solid and patterned laminate options to suit a variety of applications. All standard colors follow below.

- |                                  |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Formica 459-58 Brite White       | Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple    |
| Pionite WF131-NVana              | Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple     |
| Nevamar S2110T Basic             | Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift |
| Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry    | Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry |
| Pionite SG228-N Slate            | Pionite ST604-N Nubian Brown   |
| Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry | Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple    |
| Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple    | Pionite WX421-H Witchcraft     |
| Pionite SE101-Z Black Ashwood    |                                |

For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

**Non-Standard Laminate Tops:**

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture) and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

To order a non-standard laminate, specify the laminate manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

**Corian® Surface Material:**

Corian surfaces are also offered on all connecting tables and tablets; please refer to corresponding price list pages for applicable pricing. We offer eight standard Corian colors which are listed below.

- |                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| Designer White | Rain Cloud  |
| Linen          | Sahara (T)  |
| Deep Night Sky | Sonora      |
| Platinum (T)   | Witch Hazel |

T = Terra Collection from Dupont.

Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

To order a non-standard Corian color, please specify the name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

- Public, Semi-Private and Private models.
  - Polished stainless steel swivel base features self-return.
  - 350 lb. weight capacity.
  - Optional rotating tablet available on Public and Semi-Private models only.
  - Rotating tablet available in laminate, Corian or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to page 220-221 for details.
  - Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
  - Cup holder available on Private models only.
  - Cup holder finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
  - Optional contrasting welt offered on Semi-Private and Private panels.
  - Please refer to page 235 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number and upholstery selection.
  - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7725-TAR-L) and specify finish, as applicable.



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>7725</b>	<b>Public Lounge</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 25" W x 14.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 74 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,154	1,196	1,232	1,270	1,306	1,344	1,380	1,420	1,664	1,772
 <b>7725-SP</b>	<b>Semi-Private Lounge</b> 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 25" W x 14.5" H COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 99 lbs. TB 133: \$225	1,727	1,821	1,902	1,988	2,069	2,154	2,235	2,325	2,874	3,117
 <b>7725-PR</b>	<b>Private Lounge</b> 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 25" W x 14.5" H COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 103 lbs. TB 133: \$300	1,768	1,894	2,002	2,116	2,224	2,338	2,446	2,566	3,298	3,622
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	140	161	179	198	216	235	253	273	n/a	n/a

**Options - Public and Semi-Private Models**

- TAR-L** Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) \$473
- TAL-L** Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) \$473
- TAR-CO** Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) \$709
- TAL-CO** Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) \$709
- TAR-GL** Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) \$651
- TAL-GL** Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) \$651
- MB1** Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50

**Options - Private Models**

- CHR** Cup Holder, Right (as seated) \$170
- CHL** Cup Holder, Left (as seated) \$170
- MB1** Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50

- Public, Semi-Private and Private models.
  - Sled base available in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
  - Premium finishes also available. Refer to page 221 for details.
  - 350 lb. weight capacity.
  - Optional rotating tablet available on Public and Semi-Private models only.
  - Rotating tablet available in laminate, Corian or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to page 220-221 for details.
  - Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
  - Cup holder available on Private models only.
  - Cup holder finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
  - Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
  - Optional contrasting welt offered on Semi-Private and Private panels.
  - Please refer to 236-237 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
  - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7701-SP-TAR-L) and specify finish, as applicable.



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>7701</b> 	<b>Public Lounge</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 25" W x 14.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Standard	942	984	1,020	1,058	1,094	1,132	1,168	1,208	1,452	1,560
		Premium	1,017	1,059	1,095	1,133	1,169	1,207	1,243	1,283	1,527	1,635
<b>7701-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Lounge</b> 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 25" W x 14.5" H COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 53 lbs. TB 133: \$225	Standard	1,515	1,609	1,690	1,776	1,857	1,942	2,023	2,113	2,662	2,905
		Premium	1,590	1,684	1,765	1,851	1,932	2,017	2,098	2,188	2,737	2,980
<b>7701-PR</b> 	<b>Private Lounge</b> 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 25" W x 14.5" H COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 58 lbs. TB 133: \$300	Standard	1,556	1,682	1,790	1,904	2,012	2,126	2,234	2,354	3,086	3,410
		Premium	1,631	1,757	1,865	1,979	2,087	2,201	2,309	2,429	3,161	3,485
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a		140	161	179	198	216	235	253	273	n/a	n/a

**Options - Public and Semi-Private Models**

<b>-TAR-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$473
<b>-TAL-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$473
<b>-TAR-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$709
<b>-TAL-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$709
<b>-TAR-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$651
<b>-TAL-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$651
<b>-NS</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-MB1</b>	Moisture Barrier (Seat Only)	\$50

**Options - Private Models**

<b>-CHR</b>	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$170
<b>-CHL</b>	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$170
<b>-NS</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-MB1</b>	Moisture Barrier (Seat Only)	\$50

- Public, Semi-Private and Private models.
  - Sled base available in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
  - Premium finishes also available. Refer to page 221 for details.
  - 700 lb. weight capacity.
  - Optional rotating tablet available on Public and Semi-Private models only.
  - Rotating tablet available in laminate, Corian or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to page 220-221 for details.
  - Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
  - Cup holder available on Private models only.
  - Cup holder finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
  - Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
  - Optional contrasting welt offered on Semi-Private and Private panels.
  - Please refer to 236-237 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
  - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7702-TAR-L) and specify finish, as applicable.



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>7702</b> 	<b>Public Love Seat</b> 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 41" W x 14.5" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$138	Standard	1,361	1,418	1,468	1,520	1,570	1,622	1,671	1,726	2,062	2,210
		Premium	1,436	1,493	1,543	1,595	1,645	1,697	1,746	1,801	2,137	2,285
<b>7702-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Love Seat</b> 47" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 41" W x 14.5" H COM: 5.75 yds. COL: 115 sq. ft. 68 lbs. TB 133: \$288	Standard	2,039	2,159	2,263	2,372	2,476	2,585	2,688	2,803	3,505	3,815
		Premium	2,114	2,234	2,338	2,447	2,551	2,660	2,763	2,878	3,580	3,890
<b>7702-PR</b> 	<b>Private Love Seat</b> 49" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 41" W x 14.5" H COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 80 lbs. TB 133: \$325	Standard	2,079	2,215	2,332	2,456	2,573	2,696	2,813	2,943	3,736	4,087
		Premium	2,154	2,290	2,407	2,531	2,648	2,771	2,888	3,018	3,811	4,162
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a		193	214	232	251	269	288	306	326	n/a	n/a

**Options - Public and Semi-Private Models**

- TAR-L Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) \$473
- TAL-L Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) \$473
- TAR-CO Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) \$709
- TAL-CO Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) \$709
- TAR-GL Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) \$651
- TAL-GL Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) \$651
- NS Non-Skid Glides \$42
- MB2 Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$70

**Options - Private Models**

- CHR Cup Holder, Right (as seated) \$170
- CHL Cup Holder, Left (as seated) \$170
- NS Non-Skid Glides \$42
- MB2 Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$70

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Refer to page 221 for details.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs.
- Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional rotating tablet available.
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, Corian or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to page 220-221 for details.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.

- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- Please refer to page 236 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- Refer to pages 226-228 for connecting table options.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7702-M-TAR-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>7701-M</b>	<b>Public Modular Lounge Unit</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 25" W x 14.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Standard	942	984	1,020	1,058	1,094	1,132	1,168	1,208	1,452	1,560
		Premium	1,017	1,059	1,095	1,133	1,169	1,207	1,243	1,283	1,527	1,635
 <b>7702-M</b>	<b>Public Modular Love Seat</b> 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 41" W x 14.5" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$138	Standard	1,361	1,418	1,468	1,520	1,570	1,622	1,671	1,726	2,062	2,210
		Premium	1,436	1,493	1,543	1,595	1,645	1,697	1,746	1,801	2,137	2,285

**Options**

<b>-TAR-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$473	<b>-NS</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-TAL-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$473	<b>-MB1</b>	Moisture Barrier (Lounge, Seat Only)	\$50
<b>-TAR-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$709	<b>-MB2</b>	Moisture Barrier (Love Seat, Seat Only)	\$70
<b>-TAL-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$709			
<b>-TAR-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$651			
<b>-TAL-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$651			

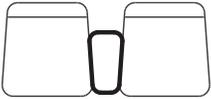
- Laminate, Corian and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
- Edge offered in laminate only.
- All standard laminate, Corian and back-painted glass finishes offered. Refer to page 221 for details.
- Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
- Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and Corian table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, Corian or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to page 220-221 for details.
- For 8" W tables, tablet placement will be centered.
- For 15" W tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
- Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with public modular lounge seating units (cannot combine with modular wedge units).**

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.
- Refer to page 225 for modular lounge seating options.



- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7730-15-L-TAR-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Corian Top (-CO)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 <p><b>7730-8-()</b>  <b>8" Wide Straight Table</b>                      9.75" W x 18" D</p>	438	649	512	6	
 <p><b>7730-15-()</b>  <b>15" Wide Straight Table</b>                      16.75" W x 18" D</p>	472	1,052	566	10	

**Options**

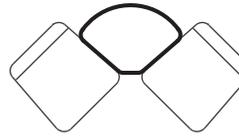
<b>-TAR-L</b> Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$473	<b>-TAR-GL</b> Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$651
<b>-TAC-L</b> Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$473	<b>-TAC-GL</b> Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$651
<b>-TAL-L</b> Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$473	<b>-TAL-GL</b> Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$651
<b>-TAR-CO</b> Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$709		
<b>-TAC-CO</b> Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	\$709		
<b>-TAL-CO</b> Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$709		

**Please Note That Tablet Placement on 8" Wide Straight Table is Centered (Left/Right Not Available).**

- Laminate, Corian and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
  - Edge offered in laminate only.
  - All standard laminate, Corian and back-painted glass finishes offered. Refer to page 221 for details.
  - Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
  - Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and Corian table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
  - Rotating tablet available in laminate, Corian or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to page 220-221 for details.
  - For 30-degree and 45-degree tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
  - For 90-degree tables, tablet placement will be centered.
  - Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
  - **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with public modular lounge seating units (cannot combine with modular wedge units).**
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.
  - Refer to page 225 for modular lounge seating options.



- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7731-30-L-TAR-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Corian Top (-CO)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 <p><b>7731-30-()</b> <b>30-Degree Table, Inside Wedge</b> 24.25" W x 18" D</p>	517	1,179	654	12	
 <p><b>7731-45-()</b> <b>45-Degree Table, Inside Wedge</b> 25.5" W x 18" D</p>	517	1,179	654	11	
 <p><b>7731-90-()</b> <b>90-Degree Table, Inside Wedge</b> 32" W x 24.5" D</p>	585	1,357	827	14	

**Options**

<b>-TAR-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$473	<b>-TAR-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$651
<b>-TAC-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$473	<b>-TAC-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$651
<b>-TAL-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$473	<b>-TAL-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$651
<b>-TAR-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$709			
<b>-TAC-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	\$709			
<b>-TAL-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$709			

**Please Note That Tablet Placement on 90-Degree Inside Wedge Table is Centered (Left/Right Placement Not Available).**

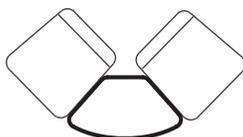
- Laminate, Corian and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
- Edge offered in laminate only.
- All standard laminate, Corian and back-painted glass finishes offered. Refer to page 221 for details.
- Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
- Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and Corian table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, Corian or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to page 220-221 for details.
- Tablet placement must be specified as left or right (center placement not available on outside wedge tables).
- Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with public modular lounge seating units (cannot combine with modular wedge units).**

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.
- Refer to page 225 for modular lounge seating options.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7732-45-L-TAR-L) and specify finish, as applicable.



- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Corian Top (-CO)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 <p><b>7732-45-()</b> 45-Degree Table, Outside Wedge 24.5" W x 18" D</p>	517	1,179	654	12	
 <p><b>7732-60-()</b> 60-Degree Table, Outside Wedge 25.5" W x 18" D</p>	517	1,179	654	11	
 <p><b>7732-90-()</b> 90-Degree Table, Outside Wedge 36" W x 27.25" D</p>	604	1,376	846	15	

**Options**

- TAR-L Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) \$473
- TAL-L Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) \$473
- TAR-CO Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) \$709
- TAL-CO Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) \$709
- TAR-GL Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) \$651
- TAL-GL Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) \$651

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Refer to page 221 for details.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs.
- Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional ganging connector available for chair-to-chair connection. Please specify quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Optional rotating tablet available.
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, Corian or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to page 220-221 for details.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- Please refer to page 238 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- Refer to pages 231-233 for connecting table options.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7711-TAR-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>7711</b> 	<b>Public Modular Wedge Lounge Unit</b> 31" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 31" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 25" W x 14.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs. TB 133: \$113	Standard	977	1,024	1,065	1,108	1,148	1,191	1,231	1,276	1,551	1,672
		Premium	1,052	1,099	1,140	1,183	1,223	1,266	1,306	1,351	1,626	1,747
<b>7712</b> 	<b>Public Modular Wedge Love Seat</b> 52.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 52.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 41" W x 14.5" H COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$175	Standard	1,392	1,465	1,528	1,595	1,658	1,724	1,787	1,857	2,284	2,473
		Premium	1,467	1,540	1,603	1,670	1,733	1,799	1,862	1,932	2,359	2,548

**Options**

<b>-TAR-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$473	<b>-GC5</b>	Ganging Connector	\$50
<b>-TAL-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$473	<b>-NS</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-TAR-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$709	<b>-MB1</b>	Moisture Barrier (Lounge, Seat Only)	\$50
<b>-TAL-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$709	<b>-MB2</b>	Moisture Barrier (Love Seat, Seat Only)	\$70
<b>-TAR-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$651			
<b>-TAL-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$651			

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Refer to page 221 for details.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs.
- Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional ganging connector available for chair-to-chair connection. Please specify quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Optional rotating tablet available.
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, Corian or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to page 220-221 for details.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Semi-Private and Private panels.
- Please refer to page 238 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.



- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7711-SP-TAR-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- Refer to pages 231-233 for connecting table options.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>7711-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit</b> 33.5" W x 30.25" D x 47.5" H Seat: 31.25" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 25" W x 14.5" H COM: 4.75 yds. COL: 95 sq. ft. 58 lbs. TB 133: \$238	Standard	1,550	1,649	1,735	1,825	1,911	2,001	2,086	2,181	2,761	3,017
		Premium	1,625	1,724	1,810	1,900	1,986	2,076	2,161	2,256	2,836	3,092
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a		140	161	179	198	216	235	253	273	n/a	n/a
<b>7712-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat</b> 55" W x 30.25" D x 47.5" H Seat: 52.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Back: 41" W x 14.5" H COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 71 lbs. TB 133: \$325	Standard	2,070	2,206	2,323	2,447	2,564	2,687	2,804	2,934	3,727	4,078
		Premium	2,145	2,281	2,398	2,522	2,639	2,762	2,879	3,009	3,802	4,153
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a		193	214	232	251	269	288	306	326	n/a	n/a

**Options**

<b>-TAR-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$473	<b>-GC5</b>	Ganging Connector	\$50
<b>-TAL-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$473	<b>-NS</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-TAR-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$709	<b>-MB1</b>	Moisture Barrier (Lounge, Seat Only)	\$50
<b>-TAL-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$709	<b>-MB2</b>	Moisture Barrier (Love Seat, Seat Only)	\$70
<b>-TAR-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$651			
<b>-TAL-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$651			

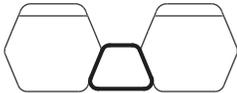
- Laminate, Corian and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
- Edge offered in laminate only.
- All standard laminate, Corian and back-painted glass finishes offered. Refer to page 221 for details.
- Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
- Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and Corian table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, Corian or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to page 220-221 for details.
- Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.

■ **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with modular wedge seating units (cannot combine with public modular lounge units).**

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.
- Refer to pages 229-230 for modular wedge seating options.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7740-15-L-TAR-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Corian Top (-CO)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 <p><b>7740-15-( )</b> 15" Wide Straight Table 15" W x 14" D</p>	451	662	519	6	
 <p><b>7740-20-( )</b> 20" Wide Straight Table 20" W x 14" D</p>	467	756	540	7	

**Options**

<b>-TAR-L</b> Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$473	<b>-TAR-GL</b> Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$651
<b>-TAC-L</b> Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$473	<b>-TAC-GL</b> Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$651
<b>-TAL-L</b> Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$473	<b>-TAL-GL</b> Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$651
<b>-TAR-CO</b> Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$709		
<b>-TAC-CO</b> Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	\$709		
<b>-TAL-CO</b> Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$709		

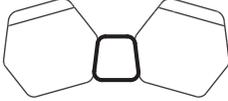
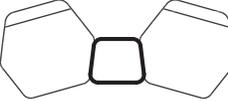
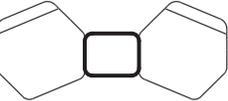
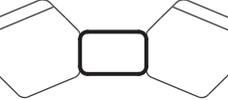
- Laminate, Corian and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
- Edge offered in laminate only.
- All standard laminate, Corian and back-painted glass finishes offered. Refer to page 221 for details.
- Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
- Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and Corian table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, Corian or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to page 220-221 for details.
- For 30-degree tables and 45-degree narrow tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
- For 45-degree wide tables, tablet placement must be specified as left or right (center placement not available).
- Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with modular wedge seating units (cannot combine with public modular lounge units).**



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.
- Refer to pages 229-230 for modular wedge seating options.

- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7741-46-L-TAR-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Corian Top (-CO)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 <p><b>7741-30-( )</b> 30-Degree Narrow Table 14" W x 14" D</p>	454	686	528	6	
 <p><b>7741-31-( )</b> 30-Degree Wide Table 17.25" W x 14" D</p>	461	751	545	8	
 <p><b>7741-45-( )</b> 45-Degree Narrow Table 18" W x 14" D</p>	474	783	548	10	
 <p><b>7741-46-( )</b> 45-Degree Wide Table 22" W x 14" D</p>	498	885	572	12	

**Options**

<b>-TAR-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$473	<b>-TAR-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$651
<b>-TAC-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$473	<b>-TAC-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$651
<b>-TAL-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$473	<b>-TAL-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$651
<b>-TAR-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$709			
<b>-TAC-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	\$709			
<b>-TAL-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$709			

**Please Note That Tablet Placement on 45-Degree Wide Table Must be Specified as Left or Right (Center Placement Not Available).**

- Laminate, Corian and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
- Edge offered in laminate only.
- All standard laminate, Corian and back-painted glass finishes offered. Refer to page 221 for details.
- Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
- Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and Corian table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, Corian or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to page 220-221 for details.
- For 60-degree narrow, 60-degree wide and 90-degree wide tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.

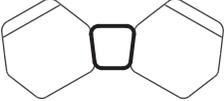
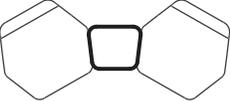
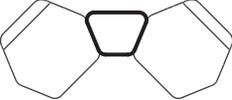
- For 90-degree narrow tables, tablet placement will be centered.
- Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with modular wedge seating units (cannot combine with public modular lounge units).**

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.
- Refer to pages 229-230 for modular wedge seating options.



- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7741-60-L-TAR-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

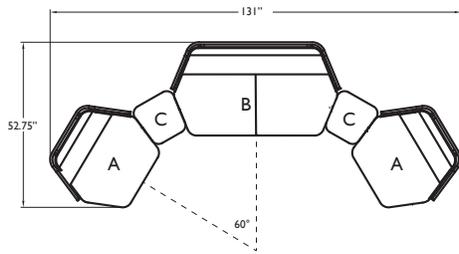
Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Corian Top (-CO)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 <p><b>7741-60(-)</b> <b>60-Degree Narrow Table</b> 14" W x 14" D</p>		454	686	528	6
 <p><b>7741-61(-)</b> <b>60-Degree Wide Table</b> 17.25" W x 14" D</p>		461	751	545	8
 <p><b>7741-90(-)</b> <b>90-Degree Narrow Table</b> 15" W x 14" D</p>		451	662	519	6
 <p><b>7741-91(-)</b> <b>90-Degree Wide Table</b> 20" W x 14" D</p>		467	756	540	7

**Options**

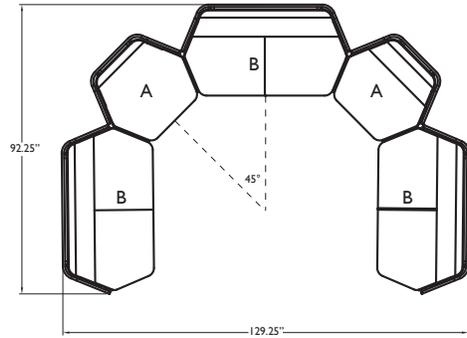
<b>-TAR-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$473	<b>-TAR-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$651
<b>-TAC-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$473	<b>-TAC-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$651
<b>-TAL-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$473	<b>-TAL-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$651
<b>-TAR-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$709			
<b>-TAC-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	\$709			
<b>-TAL-CO</b>	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$709			

**Please Note That Tablet Placement on 90-Degree Narrow Table is Centered (Left/Right Placement Not Available).**

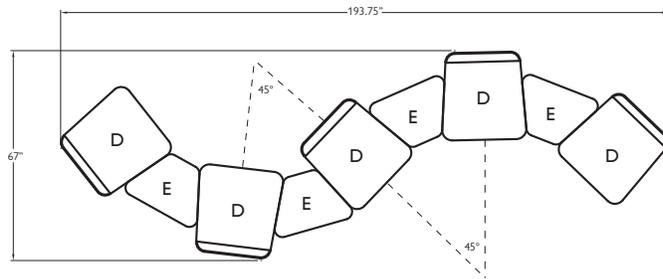
## Visor Modular Series - Configuration & Ordering Examples



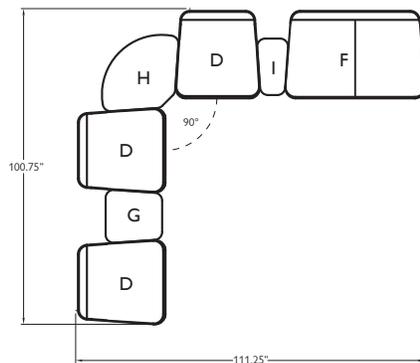
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	7711-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit (\$1,550 List each)	3,100	A
2	7741-60-L	60-Degree Narrow Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$454 List each)	908	C
1	7712-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat	2,070	B
			6,078	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	7712-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat (\$2,070 List each)	6,210	B
2	7711-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit (\$1,550 List each)	3,100	A
			9,310	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
5	7701-M	Public Modular Lounge Unit (\$1002 List each)	4,710	D
4	7731-45-L	45-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge, Laminate Top (\$517 List each)	2,068	E
			6,778	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	7701-M	Public Modular Lounge Unit (\$1002 List each)	2,826	D
1	7730-15-L	15-Inch Wide Straight Connecting Table, Laminate Top	472	G
1	7731-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge, Laminate Top	585	H
1	7730-8-L	8-Inch Wide Straight Connecting Table, Laminate Top	438	I
1	7702-M	Public Modular Love Seat	1,361	F
			5,682	

### Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

### Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



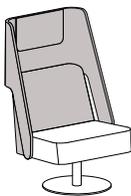
**Code** VS1  
Model 7725  
**COM Requirement**  
 Back = 1.5 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



**Code** VS2  
Model 7725-SP  
**COM Requirement**  
 Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



**Code** VS3  
Model 7725-PR  
**COM Requirement**  
 Privacy Panel = 4 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



**Code** VS4  
Model 7725-SP  
**COM Requirement**  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



**Code** VS5  
Model 7725-PR  
**COM Requirement**  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



**Code** VS6  
Model 7725-SP  
**COM Requirement**  
 Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS7  
Model 7725-PR  
**COM Requirement**  
 Privacy Panel & Seat = 5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

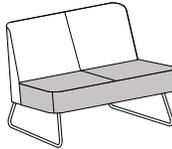
Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code**  
Model  
7701  
7701-M

**VS8**  
COM Requirement  
Back = 1.5 yds.  
Seat = 1 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
7702  
7702-M

**VS9**  
COM Requirement  
Back = 1.5 yds.  
Seat = 1.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7701-SP

**VS10**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.  
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7702-SP

**VS11**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel = 3 yds.  
Back & Seat = 3 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7701-SP

**VS12**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.  
Seat = 1 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
7702-SP

**VS13**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Back = 5 yds.  
Seat = 1.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7701-SP

**VS14**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7702-SP

**VS15**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Seat = 4.5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.

### Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

### Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



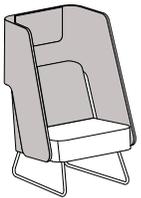
**Code**  
Model  
7701-PR

**VS16**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.  
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7702-PR

**VS17**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.  
Back & Seat = 3 yds.



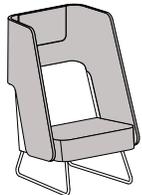
**Code**  
Model  
7701-PR

**VS18**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.  
Seat = 1 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
7702-PR

**VS19**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.  
Seat = 1.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7701-PR

**VS20**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Seat = 5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7702-PR

**VS21**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Seat = 5.5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.

## Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

## Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



**Code**  
Model  
7711

**VS22**  
COM Requirement  
Back = 1.5 yds.  
Seat = 1 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
7712

**VS23**  
COM Requirement  
Back = 1.75 yds.  
Seat = 1.75 yds.



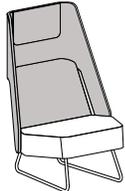
**Code**  
Model  
7711-SP

**VS24**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.  
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7712-SP

**VS25**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel = 3 yds.  
Back & Seat = 3.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7711-SP

**VS26**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.  
Seat = 1 yd.



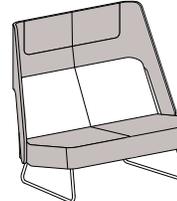
**Code**  
Model  
7712-SP

**VS27**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Back = 4.75 yds.  
Seat = 1.75 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7711-SP

**VS28**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7712-SP

**VS29**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Seat = 4.75 yds.  
Back = 1.75 yds.

- Height adjustable stool with 8" travel.
- Soft-skinned polyurethane seat shell.
- Polyurethane available in 3 colors: white, grey and black.
- Tubular steel footrest features protective brushed stainless steel strip to prevent wear and tear.
- Footrest offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Column and base also offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available on footrest and column/base. Please refer to listing below and add \$75 List per unit.

- Unless specified otherwise, footrest finish will match column and base.
- For multiple premium finishes (i.e. footrest in one premium finish and column/base in another), please add \$150 List per unit.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, seat color, footrest finish and column/base finish.



QuickTIME

(#91 Chrome Finish Only)

Model	Description	List
1400	<b>Height Adjustable Stool</b> 16.5" W x 16.5" D x 26" - 34" H Seat: 16.5" W x 13" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" 24 lbs.	695



**Standard Metal Finishes**

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Metal Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Metallic silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA) after model number.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Two standard frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver and #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 30" Bar Height Stool features footrest with 12" clearance from floor.
- 27" Counter Height Stool features footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Armless models stack up to 4 high from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 241 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2560-FS1).



Model	Description	Arm Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>2560</b> <b>Bar Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" Arm Ht: 37.5" Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	Black	534	560	583	607	629	653	675	700	853	920	
	Metallic Silver	556	582	605	629	651	675	697	722	875	942	
 <p><b>2563</b> <b>Bar Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b> 20.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	N/A	516	542	565	589	611	635	657	682	835	902	
 <p><b>2570</b> <b>Counter Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" Arm Ht: 34.5" Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	Black	529	555	578	602	624	648	670	695	848	915	
	Metallic Silver	551	577	600	624	646	670	692	717	870	937	
 <p><b>2573</b> <b>Counter Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b> 20.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	N/A	511	537	560	584	606	630	652	677	830	897	

**Options**

- FS1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23
- MB1 Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



<b>Code</b>	<b>CS2</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2560	Back = .75 yd.
2563	Seat = .5 yd.
2570	
2573	

## Chirp Stool Series

- Bar and counter-height models.
  - 1/2" diameter steel rod frame.
  - Frame offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
  - Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
  - 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 11.5" clearance from the floor.
  - 27" counter-height stool features footrest with 10" clearance from the floor.
  - 300 lb. weight capacity.
  - Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
  - Please refer to page 243 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying guest and lounge seating also available; please refer to corresponding pages.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 30612-27-G).



Model	Description	Frame Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>30612-27</b> 	<b>Counter-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 35.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 27" Back: 15" W x 7" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$50	Standard	702	723	741	760	778	797	815	835	957	1,011
		Premium	777	798	816	835	853	872	890	910	1,032	1,086
<b>30612-30</b> 	<b>Bar-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" Back: 15" W x 7" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$50	Standard	716	737	755	774	792	811	829	849	971	1,025
		Premium	791	812	830	849	867	886	904	924	1,046	1,100

### Standard Metal Finishes

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### Premium Metal Finishes

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

### Options

- G** Clear Glides \$8
- FG** Felt Glides \$40
- NS** Non-Skid Glides \$42

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH10</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30612-27	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH11</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH12</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front/
30612-30	Side & Front Panels = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.

- Fully upholstered seat available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- ¾" diameter tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying lounge seating, stools and tables available; please refer to corresponding pages.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 8090-MB2).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>8090</b></p>	<p><b>43" Wide Bench</b>                      43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H                      COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.                      TB 133: \$88</p>	810	846	878	911	943	976	1,007	1,042	1,256	1,350
 <p><b>8092</b></p>	<p><b>43" Wide Bench, Channel Upholstery</b>                      43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H                      COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.                      TB 133: \$88</p>	922	958	990	1,023	1,055	1,088	1,119	1,154	1,368	1,462

**Options**

- NS Non-Skid Glides \$42
- MB2 Moisture Barrier \$70

- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Stacks up to 8 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2430-44-G).



	Model	Seat/Back Color		List
	2430-30	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 43" H	393
	2430-31	Medium Grey	Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D	
	2430-32	Soft White	Seat Ht: 30"	
	2430-40	Cocoa	Back: 18" W x 14" H	
	2430-42	Mimosa	Weight: 24 lbs.	
	2430-44	Sky		
	2430-46	Scarlet		
	2430-48	Key Lime		

**Options**

- G Glides (Set of 4) \$8

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Two standard frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver and #96 Texturized Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 30" Bar Height Stool features footrest with 12" clearance from floor.
- 27" Counter Height Stool features footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Armless models stack up to 4 high from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 247 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2663-VCT1).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>2660</b>  <b>Bar Height Stool, Black Arms, Glides</b>                      23.5" W x 24" D x 41" H                      Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D                      Seat Ht: 30" Arm Ht: 37.5"                      Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H                      COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.                      TB 133: \$63</p>	567	593	616	640	662	686	708	733	886	953	
 <p><b>2663</b>  <b>Bar Height Stool, Armless, Glides</b>                      20.5" W x 24" D x 41" H                      Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D                      Seat Ht: 30"                      Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H                      COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.                      TB 133: \$63</p>	548	574	597	621	643	667	689	714	867	934	
 <p><b>2670</b>  <b>Counter Height Stool, Black Arms, Glides</b>                      23.5" W x 24" D x 38" H                      Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D                      Seat Ht: 27" Arm Ht: 37.5"                      Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H                      COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.                      TB 133: \$63</p>	554	580	603	627	649	673	695	720	873	940	
 <p><b>2673</b>  <b>Counter Height Stool, Armless, Glides</b>                      20.5" W x 24" D x 38" H                      Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D                      Seat Ht: 27"                      Back: 17.5" W x 13.5" H                      COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.                      TB 133: \$63</p>	536	562	585	609	631	655	677	702	855	922	

**Options**

- FS1 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23
- MB1 Moisture Barrier (Seat Only) \$50

**Upholstery Combinations**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



<b>Code</b>	<b>LS2</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2660	Back = .75 yd.
2663	Seat = .5 yd.
2670	
2673	

- Two heights: 17" and 30".
- 17" models feature round seat.
- 30" models feature triangular seat.
- 1/2" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1010-17-G).



(#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome Finishes Only)

Model	Description	Frame Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>1010-17</b> <b>17" Height Stool</b> 14.5" W x 13.75" D x 17" H Seat: 12" Diameter Seat Ht: 17" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 8 lbs. TB 133: \$25	Standard	411	421	430	440	449	458	467	477	538	565	
	Premium	486	496	505	515	524	533	542	552	613	640	
 <b>1020-30</b> <b>30" Height Stool</b> 18.5" W x 15.5" D x 31" H Seat: 14" W x 13.25" D Seat Ht: 31" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs. TB 133: \$25	Standard	469	479	488	498	507	516	525	535	596	623	
	Premium	544	554	563	573	582	591	600	610	671	698	

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

- G Glides (Set of 6) \$8

- Fixed seat cushion.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying lounge seating, guest models and tandem units available. Please refer to corresponding pages.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7548-VCT1).



**Model**

**Description**

COM 1 2 3 4 COL 5 6 7 8 EL-1 Forte Leather EL-2 Balboa Leather

**7548**



**48" Wide Bench**  
 48" W x 22" D x 18" H  
 COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.  
 TB 133: \$100

923 965 1,001 1,039 1,075 1,113 1,149 1,189 1,433 1,541

**7560**



**60" Wide Bench**  
 60" W x 22" D x 18" H  
 COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 52 lbs.  
 TB 133: \$100

1,101 1,143 1,179 1,217 1,253 1,291 1,327 1,367 1,611 1,719

**Options**

- VCT1 VCT Tile Glides \$23
- MB2 Moisture Barrier \$70

- Three seated heights: 18", 27" and 30".
- Sculpted plywood seat.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- 1/2" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, wood finish and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1110-18-G).



QuickTIME

(Natural Beech and Natural Walnut wood finishes with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame finishes only)

Model	Description	Frame Finish	List
-------	-------------	--------------	------

**1110-18**

**18" Height Stool, Wood Seat**

21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H  
 Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D  
 Seat Ht: 18"  
 13 lbs.



Standard

468

Premium

543

**1110-27**

**27" Height Stool, Wood Seat**

21.25" W x 20" D x 28.25" H  
 Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D  
 Seat Ht: 27"  
 18 lbs.



Standard

522

Premium

597

**1110-30**

**30" Height Stool, Wood Seat**

21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H  
 Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D  
 Seat Ht: 30"  
 20 lbs.



Standard

527

Premium

602

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

-G Glides (Set of 4) \$8

- Three seated heights: 18", 27" and 30".
- Sculpted plywood seat with upholstered cushion.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, wood finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1120-30-G).



Model	Description	Frame Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1120-18</b> 	<b>18" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b> 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$38	Standard	518	533	547	561	575	589	602	617	709	749
		Premium	593	608	622	636	650	664	677	692	784	824
<b>1120-27</b> 	<b>27" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 28.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 27.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$38	Standard	585	600	614	628	642	656	669	684	776	816
		Premium	660	675	689	703	717	731	744	759	851	891
<b>1120-30</b> 	<b>30" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$38	Standard	590	605	619	633	647	661	674	689	781	821
		Premium	665	680	694	708	722	736	749	764	856	896

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

- G Glides (Set of 4) \$8

- Three seated heights: 18", 27" and 30".
- Fully upholstered seat.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1130-30-G).



Model	Description	Frame Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1130-18</b> 	<b>18" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b> 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$38	Standard	511	526	540	554	568	582	595	610	702	742
		Premium	586	601	615	629	643	657	670	685	777	817
<b>1130-27</b> 	<b>27" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 28.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 27.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$38	Standard	564	579	593	607	621	635	648	663	755	795
		Premium	639	654	668	682	696	710	723	738	830	870
<b>1130-30</b> 	<b>30" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$38	Standard	569	584	598	612	626	640	653	668	760	800
		Premium	644	659	673	687	701	715	728	743	835	875

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #78 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

- G Glides (Set of 4) \$8

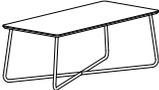
- Three top shape options: round, square and rectangular.
- Laminate, Corian and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and Corian tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Premium back-painted glass colors also available. Please refer to listing below and add \$50 List per unit.
- For standard laminate and Corian options, please refer to listing below.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Corian tops are 1/2" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1/4" thick.

- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Accompanying lounge seating, benches and stools available; please refer to corresponding pages.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 8060-1818-L-NS).



	Model	Dimensions	Laminate Top (-L)	Corian Top (-CO)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
	<b>Round Table</b>					
	<b>8060-1818(-)</b>	18" Dia. x 18" H	808	1,176	864	11
	<b>8060-2218(-)</b>	22" Dia. x 18" H	853	1,403	925	13
	<b>8060-3016(-)</b>	30" Dia. x 16" H	1,136	2,161	1,220	23
	<b>8060-3616(-)</b>	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,243	2,718	1,355	30
	<b>Square Table</b>					
	<b>8065-181818(-)</b>	18" W x 18" D x 18" H	778	1,148	835	13
	<b>8065-222218(-)</b>	22" W x 22" D x 18" H	803	1,354	875	15
	<b>8065-303016(-)</b>	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,087	2,112	1,170	25
	<b>8065-363616(-)</b>	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,213	2,687	1,325	32
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>					
<b>8065-432016(-)</b>	43" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,184	2,163	1,279	25	

**Laminate Top Colors**

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Pionite WF131-N Vana
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Nevamar S2110T Basic
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-N Slate
- Pionite ST604-N Nubian Brown
- Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-H Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-Z Black Ashwood

**Corian Top Colors**

- Designer White
- Linen
- Deep Night Sky
- Platinum (T)
- Rain Cloud
- Sahara (T)
- Sonora
- Witch Hazel
- T= Terra Collection from Dupont.
- Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

**Premium Back-Painted Glass Colors**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

**Options**

- NS Non-Skid Glides \$42

Note: Round Corian and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact Customer Service if exact dimensions are required.

- Laminate, Corian and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and Corian tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Premium back-painted glass colors also available. Please refer to listing below and add \$50 List per unit.
- For standard laminate and Corian options, please refer to listing below.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Corian tops are 1/2" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1/4" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Three frame finish options: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.

- Accompanying lounge seating, benches and stools available; please refer to corresponding pages.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and frame finish.



Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Corian Top (-CO)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
-------	-------------	-------------------	------------------	------------------------------	--------

**8055(-)**



**Free-Standing Pull-Up Table**  
18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H

701

988

752

16

**Laminate Top Colors**

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Pionite WF131-N Vana
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Nevamar S2110T Basic
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-N Slate
- Pionite ST604-N Nubian Brown
- Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-H Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-Z Black Ashwood

**Corian Top Colors**

- Designer White
  - Linen
  - Deep Night Sky
  - Platinum (T)
  - Rain Cloud
  - Sahara (T)
  - Sonora
  - Witch Hazel
- T= Terra Collection from Dupont.  
Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

**Premium Back-Painted Glass Colors**

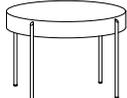
- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Corian, or back-painted glass.
- Edge offered in wood veneer or laminate only.
- Two wood species available: Maple and Walnut.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Premium back-painted glass colors also available. Please refer to listing below and add \$50 List per unit.
- Please note that glass colors will be muted due to the glass properties.
- For standard wood, laminate and Corian options, please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Legs offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card and add \$75 List per unit.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable), edge surface, edge finish and leg finish.



	Model	Veneer (-W) or Laminate (-L) Top	Corian Top (-CO)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
	<b>16" Height Table</b>				
	700-1916-(-)	829	1,234	901	15 lbs.
	700-2116-(-)	915	1,411	1,003	16 lbs.
	700-2916-(-)	1,170	2,114	1,288	22 lbs.
	700-3616-(-)	1,447	2,902	1,653	29 lbs.
	<b>18" Height Table</b>				
	700-1918-(-)	841	1,247	913	16 lbs.
	700-2118-(-)	927	1,423	1,015	17 lbs.
	700-2918-(-)	1,182	2,126	1,300	23 lbs.
	700-3618-(-)	1,459	2,914	1,665	30 lbs.
	<b>20" Height Table</b>				
	700-1920-(-)	853	1,259	925	17 lbs.
	700-2120-(-)	940	1,435	1,027	18 lbs.
	700-2920-(-)	1,194	2,139	1,313	24 lbs.
	700-3620-(-)	1,471	2,927	1,677	31 lbs.

**Wood Finishes**

- #10 Natural Maple
- #11 Natural Beech on Maple
- #21 Caramel Maple
- #26 Ebony Maple
- #31 Cinnamon Maple
- #41 Autumn Maple
- #71 Kona Maple
- #115 Cocoa Maple
- #29 Natural Walnut

**Laminate Colors**

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Pionite WF131-N Vana
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Nevamar S2110T Basic
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-N Slate
- Pionite ST604-N Nubian Brown
- Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-H Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-Z Black Ashwood

**Corian Colors**

- Designer White
- Linen
- Deep Night Sky
- Platinum (T)
- Rain Cloud
- Sahara (T)
- Sonora
- Witch Hazel
- T= Terra Collection from Dupont.
- Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

**Premium Back-Painted Glass Colors**

- #77 Sunshine
- #79 Metallic Champagne
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Note: Corian tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact Customer Service if exact dimensions are required.

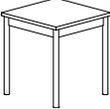
## Mozie Occasional Tables Series

- Laminate and Corian tops available.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Corian tops are 1/2" thick.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available.
- PVC edge available in five colors.
- For standard laminate, Corian and PVC options, please refer to listing below.
- Round metal legs available in three finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Apron finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Accompanying guest and tandem seating available; please refer to pages 115-118.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, table top finish, PVC edge selection (as applicable) and leg finish.



	Model	Dimensions	Laminate Top (-L)	Corian Top (-CO)	Weight
	<b>Square Table</b>				
	<b>270-181820(-)</b>	18" W x 18" D x 20" H	614	1,079	16
	<b>270-222220(-)</b>	22" W x 22" D x 20" H	676	1,345	20
	<b>270-303020(-)</b>	30" W x 30" D x 20" H	851	1,896	25
	<b>270-363620(-)</b>	36" W x 36" D x 20" H	1,155	2,943	30
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>				
<b>270-482016(-)</b>	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	925	2,040	36	

### Laminate Top Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White  
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple  
 Pionite WF131-N Vana  
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple  
 Nevamar S2110T Basic  
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift  
 Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry  
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry  
 Pionite SG228-N Slate  
 Pionite ST604-N Nubian Brown  
 Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry  
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple  
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple  
 Pionite WX421-H Witchcraft  
 Pionite SE101-Z Black Ashwood

### Corian Top Colors

Designer White  
 Linen  
 Deep Night Sky  
 Platinum (T)  
 Rain Cloud  
 Sahara (T)  
 Sonora  
 Witch Hazel  
  
 T= Terra Collection from Dupont.  
 Corian® is a registered trademark of Dupont.

### PVC Edge Colors

White  
 Wallaby  
 Nubian Brown  
 Slate Grey  
 Black

- Two top shape options: round and rectangular.
- Wood veneer, laminate and Corian top surfaces with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood, laminate and Corian options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Base offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card and add \$75 List per unit.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, modular tables and pull-up tables available; please refer to corresponding pages.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish and base finish.



	Model	Dimensions	Veneer Top (-W)	Laminate Top (-L)	Corian Top (-CO)	Weight
	<b>Round Table</b>					
	<b>1380-1616-()</b>	16" Dia. x 16" H	691	594	886	11 lbs.
	<b>1380-1619-()</b>	16" Dia. x 19" H	722	626	917	11 lbs.
	<b>1380-1816-()</b>	18" Dia. x 16" H	770	640	1,008	12 lbs.
	<b>1380-1819-()</b>	18" Dia. x 19" H	801	671	1,039	12 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>					
<b>1380-482016-()</b>	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,555	1,247	2,336	29 lbs.	

Note: Round Corian tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact Customer Service if exact dimensions are required.

- Triangular pull-up tables offered in two heights: 19" and 25".
  - Wood veneer, laminate and Corian top surfaces with an exposed wood edge.
  - Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
  - For standard wood, laminate and Corian options, please refer to standard finish card.
  - For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
  - Base offered in four standard finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
  - Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card and add \$75 List per unit.
  - Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, modular tables and occasional tables available; please refer to corresponding pages.
  - Please note, power units are not available on pull-up tables.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, top surface, top finish and base finish.



Model	Description	Veneer Top (-W)	Laminate Top (-L)	Corian Top (-CO)	Weight
<b>1390-1819-()</b> 	<b>18" W x 19" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 18" W x 16" D x 19" H	712	621	968	8 lbs.
<b>1390-1825-()</b> 	<b>18" W x 25" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 18" W x 16" D x 25" H	774	684	1,030	10 lbs.
<b>1390-2619-()</b> 	<b>26" W x 19" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 26" W x 23" D x 19" H	919	769	1,461	12 lbs.
<b>1390-2625-()</b> 	<b>26" W x 25" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 26" W x 23" D x 25" H	981	831	1,523	14 lbs.

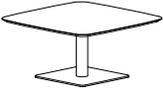
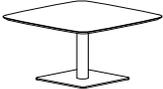
## Skyline Occasional Table Series

- Laminate, Avonite and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and Avonite tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Premium back-painted glass colors also available. Please refer to listing below and add \$50 List per unit.
- Please note that glass colors will be muted due to the glass properties.
- Laminate and Avonite available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Custom laminate and Avonite colors also available. Please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Avonite tops are 7/8" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Column and base plate available in four standard metal finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card and add \$75 List per unit.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and column/base plate finish.

Model	Laminate (-L)	Avonite (-A)	Glass (-GL)	Column Diameter	Base Plate Dimensions	Weight
 <b>Square Top, 16" Height</b> <b>7100-181816-()</b> <b>7100-222216-()</b> <b>7100-323216-()</b> <b>7100-363616-()</b> <b>7100-424216-()</b> <b>7100-484816-()</b>	736	867	887	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	880	1,032	1,082	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	1,216	1,493	1,519	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	1,380	1,698	1,734	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	1,578	1,932	1,982	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	1,865	2,249	2,319	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 18" Height</b> <b>7100-181818-()</b> <b>7100-222218-()</b> <b>7100-323218-()</b> <b>7100-363618-()</b> <b>7100-424218-()</b> <b>7100-484818-()</b>	772	903	924	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	917	1,068	1,119	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	1,252	1,530	1,555	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	1,417	1,735	1,770	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	1,614	1,968	2,018	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	1,901	2,285	2,356	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

### Laminate Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White  
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple  
 Pionite WF131-N Vana  
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple  
 Nevamar S2110T Basic  
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift  
 Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry  
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry  
 Pionite SG228-N Slate  
 Pionite ST604-N Nubian Brown  
 Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry  
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple  
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple  
 Pionite WX421-H Witchcraft  
 Pionite SE101-Z Black Ashwood

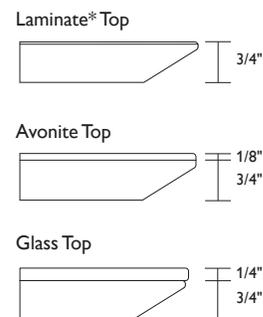
### Avonite Colors

Artica  
 Aspen  
 Bronze  
 Casablanca  
 Kokoura  
 Super White

### Premium Back-Painted Glass Colors

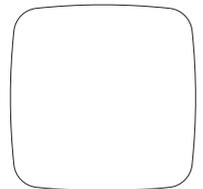
#77 Sunshine  
 #79 Metallic Champagne  
 #80 Clementine  
 #87 Poppy  
 #88 Pink Flamingo  
 #89 Granny Smith  
 #98 Pacific  
 #99 Glossy Black

### Edge Detail



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### Top Shape



## Skyline Occasional Table Series

- Laminate, Avonite and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and Avonite tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Premium back-painted glass colors also available. Please refer to listing below and add \$50 List per unit.
- Please note that glass colors will be muted due to the glass properties.
- Laminate and Avonite available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Custom laminate and Avonite colors also available. Please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Avonite tops are 7/8" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Column and base plate available in four standard metal finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card and add \$75 List per unit.

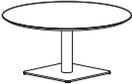
### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and column/base plate finish.



QuickTIME

(White back-painted glass tops with #91 Chrome column/base finish only)

Model	Laminate (-L)	Avonite (-A)	Glass (-GL)	Column Diameter	Base Plate Dimensions	Weight
 <p><b>Round Top, 16" Height</b></p> <p><b>7101-1916-()</b></p> <p><b>7101-2116-()</b></p> <p><b>7101-2916-()</b></p> <p><b>7101-3616-()</b></p> <p><b>7101-4216-()</b></p> <p><b>7101-4816-()</b></p>	784	1,087	936	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	830	1,208	1,032	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	1,243	1,824	1,546	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	1,519	2,241	1,872	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	1,571	2,253	1,975	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	1,623	2,355	2,077	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
 <p><b>Round Top, 18" Height</b></p> <p><b>7101-1918-()</b></p> <p><b>7101-2118-()</b></p> <p><b>7101-2918-()</b></p> <p><b>7101-3618-()</b></p> <p><b>7101-4218-()</b></p> <p><b>7101-4818-()</b></p>	821	1,124	972	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	866	1,245	1,068	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	1,279	1,860	1,582	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	1,555	2,186	1,908	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	1,607	2,289	2,011	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	1,659	2,391	2,113	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

### Laminate Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White  
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple  
 Pionite WF131-N Vana  
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple  
 Nevamar S2110T Basic  
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift  
 Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry  
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry  
 Pionite SG228-N Slate  
 Pionite ST604-N Nubian Brown  
 Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry  
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple  
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple  
 Pionite WX421-H Witchcraft  
 Pionite SE101-Z Black Ashwood

### Avonite Colors

Artica  
 Aspen  
 Bronze  
 Casablanca  
 Kokoura  
 Super White

### Premium Back-Painted Glass Colors

#77 Sunshine  
 #79 Metallic Champagne  
 #80 Clementine  
 #87 Poppy  
 #88 Pink Flamingo  
 #89 Granny Smith  
 #98 Pacific  
 #99 Glossy Black

### Edge Detail

Laminate\* Top



Avonite Top



Glass Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

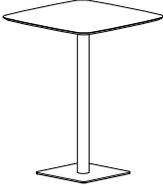
## Skyline Meeting Table Series

- Laminate, Avonite and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and Avonite tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Premium back-painted glass colors also available. Please refer to listing below and add \$50 List per unit.
- Please note that glass colors will be muted due to the glass properties.
- Laminate and Avonite available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Custom laminate and Avonite colors also available. Please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Avonite tops are 7/8" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Column and base plate available in four standard metal finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card and add \$75 List per unit.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and column/base plate finish.



Model	Laminate (-L)	Avonite (-A)	Glass (-GL)	Column Diameter	Base Plate Dimensions	Weight
 <p><b>Square Top, 29" Height</b>  <b>7100-323229-()</b>  <b>7100-363629-()</b>  <b>7100-424229-()</b>  <b>7100-484829-()</b></p>	1,333	1,610	1,636	3"	22" Square	70 lbs.
	1,497	1,815	1,851	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	1,695	2,049	2,099	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	1,982	2,366	2,437	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 <p><b>Square Top, 42" Height</b>  <b>7100-323242-()</b>  <b>7100-363642-()</b></p>	1,382	1,660	1,685	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	1,547	1,865	1,900	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

### Laminate Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White  
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple  
 Pionite WF131-N Vana  
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple  
 Nevamar S2110T Basic  
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift  
 Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry  
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry  
 Pionite SG228-N Slate  
 Pionite ST604-N Nubian Brown  
 Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry  
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple  
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple  
 Pionite WX421-H Witchcraft  
 Pionite SE101-Z Black Ashwood

### Avonite Colors

Artica  
 Aspen  
 Bronze  
 Casablanca  
 Kokoura  
 Super White

### Premium Back-Painted Glass Colors

#77 Sunshine  
 #79 Metallic Champagne  
 #80 Clementine  
 #87 Poppy  
 #88 Pink Flamingo  
 #89 Granny Smith  
 #98 Pacific  
 #99 Glossy Black

### Edge Detail

#### Laminate\* Top



#### Avonite Top



#### Glass Top



### Top Shape



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

## Skyline Meeting Table Series

- Laminate, Avonite and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and Avonite tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Premium back-painted glass colors also available. Please refer to listing below and add \$50 List per unit.
- Please note that glass colors will be muted due to the glass properties.
- Laminate and Avonite available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Custom laminate and Avonite colors also available. Please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Avonite tops are 7/8" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Column and base plate available in four standard metal finishes: #78 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card and add \$75 List per unit.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and column/base plate finish.



QuickTIME

(White back-painted glass tops with #91 Chrome column/base finish only)

Model	Laminate (-L)	Avonite (-A)	Glass (-GL)	Column Diameter	Base Plate Dimensions	Weight
 <b>Round Table, 29" Height</b> <b>7101-2929-()</b> <b>7101-3629-()</b> <b>7101-4229-()</b> <b>7101-4829-()</b>	1,360	1,941	1,663	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	1,636	2,267	1,989	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	1,688	2,370	2,092	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	1,740	2,472	2,194	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 <b>Round Table, 42" Height</b> <b>7101-2942-()</b> <b>7101-3642-()</b>	1,409	1,990	1,712	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	1,685	2,316	2,039	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

### Laminate Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White  
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple  
 Pionite WF131-N Vana  
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple  
 Nevamar S2110T Basic  
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift  
 Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry  
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry  
 Pionite SG228-N Slate  
 Pionite ST604-N Nubian Brown  
 Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry  
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple  
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple  
 Pionite WX421-H Witchcraft  
 Pionite SE101-Z Black Ashwood

### Avonite Colors

Artica  
 Aspen  
 Bronze  
 Casablanca  
 Kokoura  
 Super White

### Premium Back-Painted Glass Colors

#77 Sunshine  
 #79 Metallic Champagne  
 #80 Clementine  
 #87 Poppy  
 #88 Pink Flamingo  
 #89 Granny Smith  
 #98 Pacific  
 #99 Glossy Black

### Edge Detail

#### Laminate\* Top



#### Avonite Top



#### Glass Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.





















